

# FY 2015 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

for the

## Town of Leesburg Virginia

Leesburg
the hometown of the 21st century



# THE TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Prepared by the Department of Finance and Administrative Services

## TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

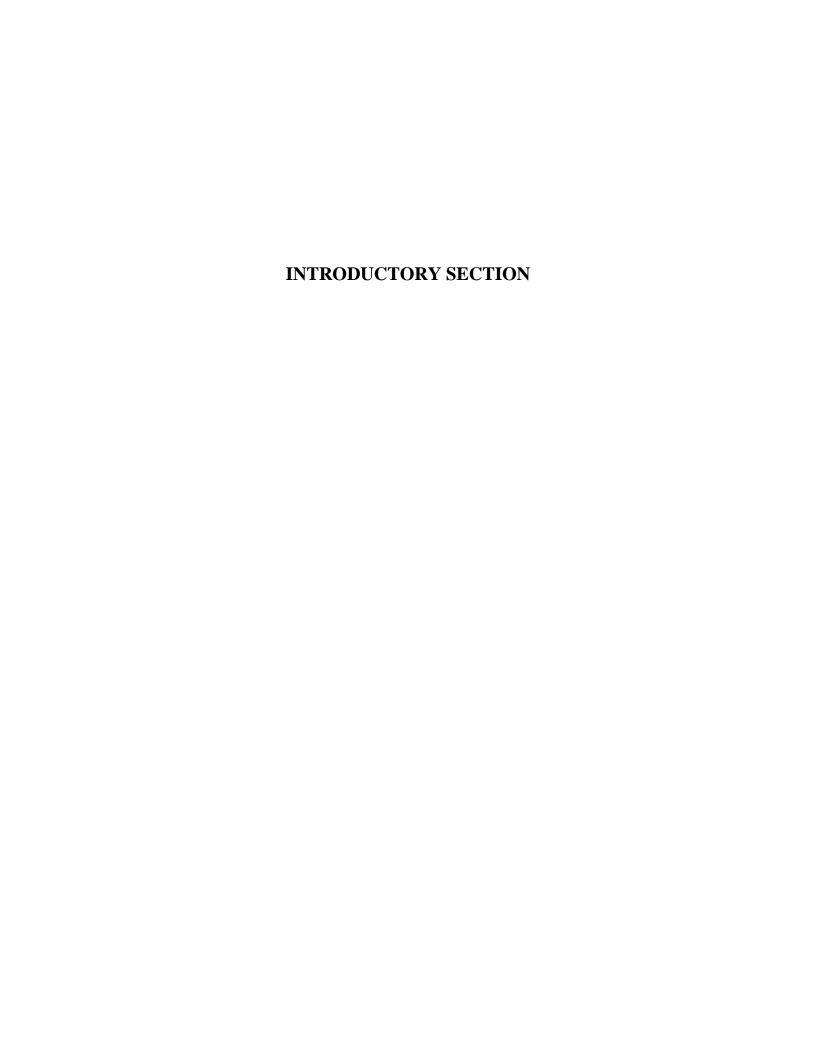
|  | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Letter of Transn   | mittal  | 1 – 6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organizational Chart   |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Principal Officials                                      |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FINANCIAL SECTION   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Independent Au   | ditor's Report  | 10 – 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Management's   | Discussion and Analysis   | 13 – 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Financial  | Statements  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 1  | Statement of net position   | 26      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 2  | Statement of activities   | 27      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 3  | Balance sheet – governmental funds  | 28      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 4  | 29  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 5  | Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds   | 30      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 6  | Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities | 31      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 7  | Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – budget and actual – general fund   | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 8  | Statement of net position – proprietary fund  | 33      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 9  | Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position – proprietary funds   | 34      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 10   | Statement of cash flows – proprietary funds   | 35 – 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 11   | Statement of net position – fiduciary fund  | 37      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit 12   | Statement of changes in net position – fiduciary fund   | 38      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to final   | ncial statements  | 39 – 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| FINANCIAL SECTION (continued) |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------|--|

| Required Supple  | ementary Information  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | hanges in the Town's net pension liability and related ratios – rement System | 83      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule of T  | 84  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule of funding progress – other postemployment benefits |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule of e  | mployer contributions – other postemployment benefits                         | 85      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental Sc  | chedules  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund:  |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit A-1  | Comparative balance sheets  | 86      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit A-2  | Schedule of revenues and other financing sources – budget and actual          | 87 – 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit A-3  | Schedule of expenditures and other financing uses – budget and actual         | 90 – 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities Fund:  |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit B-1  | Comparative statements of net position  | 98      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit B-2  | Comparative statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position      | 99      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exhibit B-3  | Comparative statements of cash flows  | 100     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|          | STATISTICAL SECTION   |           |
|----------|---|-----------|
| Table 1  | Net position/assets by component  | 101       |
| Table 2  | Changes in net position/assets  | 102 – 104 |
| Table 3  | Program revenues by function/program  | 105       |
| Table 4  | Fund balances, governmental funds   | 106       |
| Table 5  | Changes in fund balances, governmental funds  | 107 – 109 |
| Table 6  | Five-year summary of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balances – General Fund | 110       |
| Table 7  | Tax revenues by source, governmental funds  | 111       |
| Table 8  | Assessed value all taxable property   | 112       |
| Table 9  | Assessed value and estimated actual value of taxable real property                      | 113       |
| Table 10 | Direct and overlapping property tax rates   | 114       |
| Table 11 | Principal property taxpayers  | 115       |
| Table 12 | Real property tax levies and collections  | 116       |
| Table 13 | Ratios of outstanding debt by type and general bonded debt outstanding                  | 117       |
| Table 14 | Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt                                     | 118       |
| Table 15 | Legal debt margin information   | 119       |
| Table 16 | Bond coverage   | 120       |
| Table 17 | Demographic and economic statistics   | 121       |
| Table 18 | Principal employers   | 122       |
| Table 19 | Full-time equivalent town government employees by function/program                      | 123       |
| Table 20 | Operating indicators by function/program  | 124       |
| Table 21 | Capital asset statistics by function/program  | 125       |

| COMPLIANCE SECTION  |           |
|---|-----------|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 126       |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 127       |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters |           |
| Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in  |           |
| Accordance With Government Auditing Standards   | 128 – 129 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program   |           |
| and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB  |           |
| Circular A-133  | 130 – 131 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 132 – 133 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings  | 134       |





25 West Market Street ← Leesburg, Virginia 20176 № 703-777-2420

November 23, 2015

Honorable Mayor, Members of Town Council, and Residents of the Town of Leesburg:

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Town of Leesburg (the Town) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This report is designed to present fairly the financial position of governmental activities, business-type activities, and each major fund of the Town in all material respects, and to demonstrate compliance with applicable finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The CAFR includes all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the financial affairs of the Town. The management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) section of the CAFR summarizes the Town's financial position, and activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

The Department of Finance and Administrative Services has prepared this report in accordance with the following standards:

- Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) which are uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting;
- Governmental accounting and financial reporting statements, interpretations, and technical bulletins issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB); and
- Uniform financial reporting standards for counties, cities, and towns issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia's Auditor of Public Accounts (APA).

Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the information presented in the CAFR including disclosures rests with Town management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed financial statements, schedules, and tables are complete and accurate in all material respects.

## Profile of the Town

The Town is located in the Virginia Piedmont between the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains and the Potomac River, 35 miles northwest of Washington, D.C. The Town covers approximately 12 square miles, with elevations ranging from 275 feet to 425 feet above sea level.

Established in 1758, Leesburg is the seat of government for Loudoun County. The Town's rich history spans three centuries. Originally, a settlement called George Town in honor of the reigning monarch of Great Britain; the Town was renamed to honor the influential Lee family of Virginia.

During the War of 1812, the Town served as the temporary capital of the United States when valuable papers of the federal government including the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution were brought to the Town for safekeeping. President James Monroe resided just south of town at Oak Hill where he announced the Monroe Doctrine in 1823. The Town was the site of the Civil War Battle of Ball's Bluff fought on the banks of the Potomac River. The 1861 battle claimed the life of Col. Edward Baker, a close friend of President Lincoln, and spawned a congressional committee to investigate the conduct of the war. The battlefield is marked by one of America's smallest national cemeteries.

In the 20th century, the Town was the home of World War II General, and later U. S. Secretary of State, George C. Marshall, architect of the famous Marshall Plan that re-built Europe after the war. Radio and television personality, Arthur Godfrey, who donated land for the Town's first airport, also called Leesburg home.

Today, the Town continues to serve as the center of government and commerce for Loudoun County. The Old and Historic District was placed on the National Registry of Historic Places in 1970 and cited as one of the best preserved and most picturesque downtowns in Virginia. In the April 2008 edition of Fortune Small Business Magazine, the Town of Leesburg was listed as "100 Best Places to Live and Launch". In the September 2011 and September 2013 editions of Money magazine, the Town of Leesburg was listed as one of the "Best Places to Live in America" and "Best Places to Live 2013," respectively.

## Overview of Town Government

The Town has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1962. The Town Council is the governing body of the Town and is empowered by the Town Charter to make Town policy. Six of the seven Town Council members are elected at-large for four-year overlapping terms and the Mayor, also a member of Council, is elected for a two-year term.

The Council appoints the Town Manager who is the chief executive officer of the Town. The Town Manager serves at the pleasure of Council, carries out its policies, directs business procedures, and has the power of appointment and removal of all Town employees except for the Town Council appointed Town Attorney. Duties and responsibilities of the Town Manager include preparation, submission, and administration of the operating and capital budgets, advising Council on the affairs of the Town, enforcement of the Town Charter and laws of the Town, and direction and supervision of all departments.

The Town Council in its legislative role as the governing body adopts ordinances and resolutions and establishes the general policies of the Town. The Council also sets tax rates and adopts the operating and capital budgets.

The operating departments of the Town include the town manager's office, finance and administrative services (includes human resources and information technology); police; public works and capital projects; planning and zoning; plan review; economic development, town attorney, town clerk, parks and recreation; utilities; Balch Library; and airport operations. Each department has a director or manager who reports to the Town Manager or Deputy Town Manager.

## Local Economy Condition and Outlook

The Town's economy has recovered from the economic downturn and the fiscal state of the Town remains strong. The Town embraces the future with confidence based on a proven financial track record. The Town's successes are shared accomplishments combining skill, experience, and dedication from elected officials, appointed officials, employees, and citizens. Faced with changing resources, especially in federal spending, taxation, and state assistance, the Town must continue to plan and manage its funding sources carefully.

Falling within the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, the Town's economic and demographic conditions reflect the prevailing conditions of the region. The unemployment rate for the Town has decreased over the last two years from 4.5% to 3.9%. The Town continues to be well below the Virginia and national rates of unemployment. This can be attributed in large part to Leesburg's location in Northern Virginia and its close proximity to Washington, D.C. and the federal government.

Looking realistically to the future, it is evident the economic recovery appears modest at best. Residential property values have stabilized and have increased slightly; revenues from consumer spending are beginning to trend upward; investment earnings are almost nonexistent; and federal and state revenues have declined and are uncertain. In planning for a future based on this new economic reality, the Town needs to be able to tell residents, the business community, and the workforce the following: 1) how it is going to operate in the future; 2) what services will be provided and at what levels; and 3) what type of organization it will be. The fiscal year 2015 budget answered these questions by adhering to a long-range sustainability plan that balanced services, capital investments, and debt service funding with taxpayer affordability.

The fiscal year 2015 budget was adopted based on the Town Council's established strategic goal to achieve long-term budget sustainability in addition to its established strategic focus areas of:

- Economic Development and Downtown Improvements
- Operational Efficiency and Fiscal Management
- Community Safety/Quality of Life
- Land Development Process Improvements
- Capital Infrastructure
- Legislative Initiatives

The importance of long-term budget sustainability was evident in light of the effects of the severe recession on our residents and its ripple impacts on the federal, state, and local governments. The Town of Leesburg under the Council's direction has worked its way through the past few years with strategic reductions in costs, increased staff efficiency, and deferral of certain costs while providing Town employees with modest pay increases. During this time, the Council has provided the policy leadership that has allowed the Town to maintain most services with limited service level impacts and stabilized real estate tax bills while maintaining a healthy financial position in accordance with our fiscal policies. This fiscal discipline was rewarded in April 2015 with triple A ratings from Moody's, Fitch and Standard & Poor's rating agencies.

## **Financial Condition**

The Town government continues to be in very sound financial condition as reflected in the financial statements and schedules included in this CAFR. Within the context of a fiscally prudent budget, the Town has maintained the level of services provided to residents and taxpayers, achieved many programmatic goals, and enhanced the quality of life of the residents of the Town.

The need to keep stable real estate tax rates continued to exert pressure on maintaining services at existing levels, and maintaining capital promises made to the residents. Keeping existing programs funded and addressing the continuing demands of the community also put a strain on the budgeting process. In an effort to meet these demands, management has developed the following initiatives for the next two years:

- Successfully carry out the Council's policies on long-term budget stability.
- Set and achieve high standards for customer service for all departments.
- Continued focus on productivity and efficiency to maintain or reduce costs in the face of increased service demands.
- Accelerate the application of technology to improve access to Town services and improve communication with all residents.
- Continued emphasis on an organizational culture that focuses on improving the quality of life for our residents and businesses.

The Town's investment policy is limited by the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act in utilizing depositories that have been qualified for investments by the Commonwealth of Virginia. Accordingly, deposits were either insured by federal depository insurance or highly collateralized. Funds are invested in cash and cash equivalents with maturities planned to coincide with cash needs. Idle funds available for longer periods of time are invested in the State-maintained Local Government Investment Pool, the State Non-Arbitrage Pool, Certificate of Deposit Account Registry Service (CDARS), and the VACo/VML Virginia Investment Pool (intermediate-term, high quality bonds).

## **Budgetary Accounting and Internal Controls**

The Town's budget is prepared on the basis of funds, which are fiscal and accounting entities with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein. The funds are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, and limitations.

The types of funds maintained by the Town include governmental funds (General Fund and Capital Projects Fund), a fiduciary fund (Other Post Employment Trust Fund), an internal service fund (Health Care Self-insurance Fund), and a proprietary fund (Utilities Fund). All funds are subject to appropriation by the Town Council. The Town maintains budgetary controls designed to monitor compliance with expenditure limitations contained in annual budget appropriations approved by the Town Council. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by department within the General Fund. The Town Manager has authority to amend or transfer appropriations between departments. The Town also maintains an

encumbrance recording system as one technique for accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrances for the General Fund are reported as assigned in the fund balance at the end of the year. The Capital Projects Fund balance is committed for scheduled projects and has been reported as committed in the fund balance at the end of the fiscal year.

Town management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure the assets of the Town are protected from loss, theft or misuse. Internal controls are intended to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance these objectives are met. The Department of Finance and Administrative Services is always reviewing and assessing the soundness and adequacy of the Town's financial systems and internal controls to ensure the strongest possible structure has been established and maintained.

## Other Information

Independent Audit. Section 2-161 of the *Town Code* requires an annual audit of the financial affairs of the Town by a qualified and competent certified public accountant. Further, 15.2-2511 of the *Code of Virginia* requires an annual audit be performed by independent certified public accountants. Audits must be performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards set forth in the Government Accountability Office's *Government Auditing Standards*. In addition, the auditor must conduct the compliance examinations required by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Town Council has selected the accounting firm of PBMares, LLP to perform these audit services. The accounting firm's reports are presented in the financial section and the compliance section of this report.

<u>Certificate of Achievement for Excellence.</u> The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Town a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The GFOA awards a certificate to governmental units that exemplify excellence in financial reporting and conform to stringent reporting requirements promulgated by that association and various authoritative bodies.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, a CAFR must be clear, thorough, and understandable. The report must be efficiently organized, employ certain standardized terminology and formatting conventions, minimize ambiguities and potentials for misleading inference, enhance understanding of current generally accepted accounting theory, and demonstrate a constructive "spirit of full disclosure".

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues the 28-year tradition of conforming to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and standards. We are submitting this CAFR to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate for fiscal year 2015.

Acknowledgements. This report was prepared by the professional staff of the Department of Finance and Administrative Services. The staff's hard work, dedication and continuing efforts to improve the quality of this report directly benefit all who read and use it. Special recognition goes to Gladys Gomez, interim controller; Michelle Draper, accounting manager; Carrie Curry, staff accountant; Willis Felegie, accounting associate III; Lisa Haley, deputy director of finance and administrative services; and Jason Cournoyer, budget officer; for their technical expertise, teamwork, review, and dedicated service in the preparation of this CAFR.

This CAFR reflects the commitment of the Town Council, and administration to the residents and taxpayers of Leesburg and the financial community to provide information in conformance with the highest standards of financial accountability.

Sincerely,

Kaj Dentler Town Manager

Clark G. Case

Director of Finance and Administrative Services

Clark H. Case



## Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Town of Leesburg Virginia

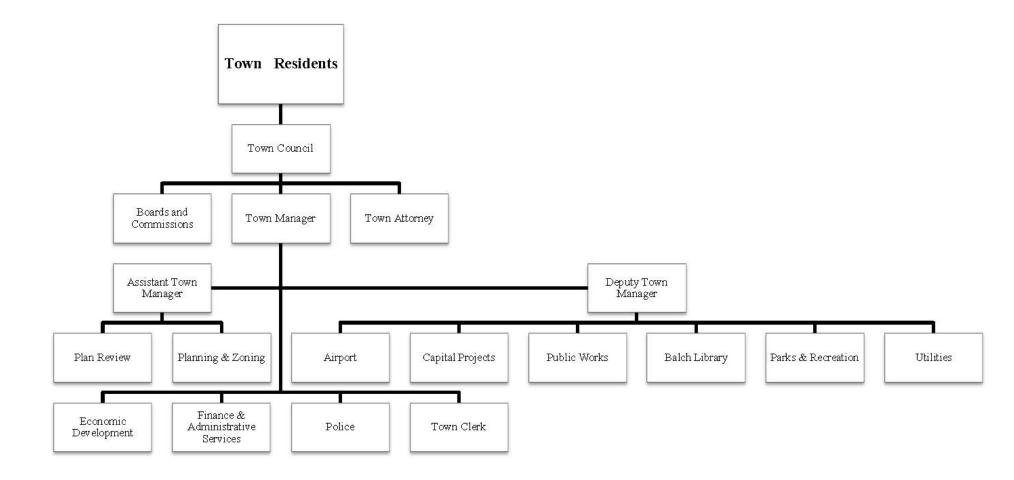
For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO

## TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

## **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**



## TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

## **TOWN COUNCIL**

Kristen C. Umstattd, Mayor David S. Butler, Vice Mayor Kelly Burk Thomas Dunn, II Katie Sheldon Hammler Fernando "Marty" Martinez Suzanne Fox

## TOWN OFFICIALS

Kaj Dentler, Town Manager Keith Markel, Deputy Town Manager Scott Parker, Assistant Town Manager Barbara Notar, Town Attorney Lee Ann Green, Clerk of Council Joseph R. Price, Police Chief Thomas A. Mason, Director of Public Works Renee LaFollette, Director of the Office of Capital Projects Amy Wyks, Director of Utilities Rich Williams, Director of Parks and Recreation Susan Berry-Hill, Director of Planning and Zoning William Ackman, Director of Plan Review Scott Coffman, Airport Manager Marantha Edwards, Director of Economic Development Alexandra Gressitt, Director of Balch Library Clark Case, Director of Finance and Administrative Services Annie Carlson, Acting Human Resources Manager John Callahan, Interim Information Technology Manager

# FINANCIAL SECTION



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Council Town of Leesburg, Virginia Leesburg, Virginia

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the remaining fund information of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia (Town), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and specifications require we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Town's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the remaining fund information of the Town, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 15 to the financial statements, the Town restated net position to record the net position liabitiy and related components in accordance with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68.

## **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the required supplementary information on pages 13-25 and 83-85, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules listed in the table of contents as supplemental schedules, introductory section, statistical section, and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by the U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental schedules and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 23, 2015 on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

PBMares, LLP

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 23, 2015

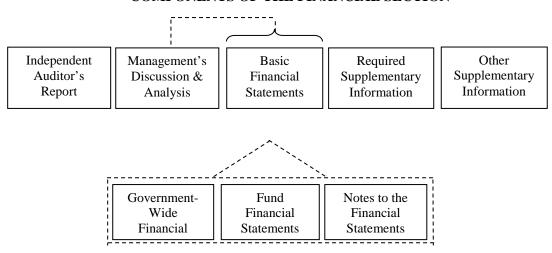
## TOWN OF LEESBURG MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2015

The Town of Leesburg, Virginia (Town) presents the following management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) as an overview of the Town's financial position and activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to read this discussion and analysis and the letter of transmittal from the Town Manager and the Director of Finance and Administrative Services in conjunction with the Town's basic financial statements and related notes, which are also contained in this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

## USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS CAFR

This CAFR consists of four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and compliance. As the following chart shows, the financial section of this report has four components *-management's discussion* and analysis (this section), basic financial statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary information.

## COMPONENTS OF THE FINANCIAL SECTION



The Town's financial statements present two perspectives of the Town's finances, one for the Town as a whole (government-wide) and the second based on the fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements provide information on an accrual basis and focus on both long-term and short-term information concerning the Town's overall financial condition. The fund financial statements provide information on a current financial resource basis only and focus on the individual parts of Town government, reporting the Town's current operations in more detail than in the government-wide statements. Both perspectives (government-wide and individual funds) allow the user to address relevant financial questions, broaden the basis of comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the Town's accountability.

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

The government-wide statements report information about the Town as a whole using accounting methods similar to private-sector companies. Specifically, the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) and the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2), report information about the Town's assets, liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and activities using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded and presented in these financial statements in the year in which they are earned, and expenses are recognized in the period in which they were incurred, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The Town's Net Position represents the residual amount of cumulative assets, deferred outflows of resources over present liabilities and deferred inflows of resources as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year are the principal factors affecting the change in the Town's net position, as shown in Exhibit 2. The Town's net position is one way to measure the Town's financial health, as increases or decreases in net position are one indicator of whether its financial position is improving or declining. Further analysis can be achieved by comparing the changes in the revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities in the prior year CAFR's Statement of Activities and Statement of Net Position. Other financial reports as well as nonfinancial factors need to be considered, such as changes in the Town's property tax base, the condition of the Town's infrastructure, the Town's overall budget and capital improvement program in order to assess the overall financial health of the Town.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities include the following:

<u>Governmental activities</u>: Most of the Town's basic services are reported in the General Fund including general government; public safety; community development; parks and recreation; library; airport, and public works. Combined with capital improvement projects, accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund, these two funds comprise the governmental activities. These types of activities are financed primarily by property taxes, other local taxes, charges for services, and federal and state grants.

<u>Business-type activities</u>: The Town charges fees to users to cover all, or a significant portion, of the costs for water and sewer services. As such these services are reported as a business-type activity in the CAFR posting results of activities as a self-supporting operation.

## FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements provide additional information about the Town's most significant funds within the government, as compared to the Government wide financial statements that focus on the Town as a whole. The basis of accounting and the required presentation of related financial statements in the CAFR are based upon each type of fund.

The Town has three types of funds:

<u>Governmental Funds</u> – The Town has two major governmental funds, the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. Accounting for the basic governmental services, the General Fund is the largest of the governmental funds and functions as the main operating fund of the Town. The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the daily operations of the Department of Capital Projects including the design, architecture and construction of major capital projects and helps provide control over the resources that have been segregated for those projects.

These funds are accounted for under the current financial resource basis of accounting which focuses on (1) how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to cash flow and (2) how the balances remaining at year-end are available for expenditures. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that assists the reader in understanding the financial resources available to be spent in the near future to finance the Town's operations.

The Balance Sheet (Exhibit 3) and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit 5) do not encompass the long-term focus. Additional information is presented in the form of reconciliations (Exhibits 4 and 6) to help explain the difference between these individual governmental fund statements and the government-wide statements. These reconciliations present information related to noncurrent assets such as capital assets and noncurrent liabilities such as bonds payable, compensated absences, other postemployment benefits and deferred outflows/inflows of resources and the changes in these balances.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – The Town has two proprietary funds for the fiscal year ended 2015 comprised of one enterprise fund and one internal service fund. Both the enterprise fund and the internal service fund operate in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where costs are recovered primarily through user charges or fees. However, the funds are distinguished by the type of user – external versus internal. Whereas an enterprise fund is used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services, an internal service fund is used to account for the provision of goods or services by one department to another department. In fiscal year 2015, the Town established a Self-Insurance Fund for all payments of insurance for both employees and retirees.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide both short-term and long-term financial information in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 8), the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (Exhibit 9) along with the Statement of Cash Flows (Exhibit 10). The financial statements are prepared under the accrual basis of accounting. Because these proprietary fund statements are prepared on the same basis of accounting as the governmental-wide statements, no additional information is needed for reconciliation to the government-wide statements. Instead, the totals of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position from Exhibits 8 and 9 are presented in the business type column on the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1), and the proprietary fund revenues and expenditures are similarly summarized in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2).

<u>Fiduciary Fund</u> – The Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Fund is the Town's fiduciary fund. The fund accumulates resources to cover health and life insurance costs for retired employees. All of the economic resources associated with the operations of the fund are presented in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 11) and the Statement of Changes in Net Position (Exhibit 12). Unlike the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds are not required to report a statement of cash flows.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015

The Town's fiscal policy provides a framework for measuring the impact of services against fiscal guidelines established by the Town Council and Town Manager. These guidelines are designed to promote the fiscal well-being of the Town through the management objectives to maximize efficiencies in accounting, financial reporting, safeguarding assets, budgeting revenues and expenses, risk management and planning for the use of debt, cash and reserve funds in order to link long-term financial planning goals with day-to-day operations. Fiscal policy thereby serves as a tool to increase the Town's ability to shield itself from fiscal crises and to enhance short- and long-term credit availability while helping to achieve and maintain the highest credit and bond ratings possible.

Total net position of the Town on a government-wide basis is \$397.6 million at June 30, 2015 of which \$274.5 million is attributable to the Town's governmental activities and \$123.1 million to business type activities (Exhibit 1). The government-wide total net position that is unrestricted is \$26.7 million of which \$9.8 million is unrestricted for governmental activities and \$17.0 million is unrestricted for business-type activities. The Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) presents all the factors attributed to the \$2.4 million or 0.6 percent increase in the Town's net position (as restated) from \$395.2 million in fiscal year 2014 to \$397.6 million in fiscal year 2015. This increase of \$2.4 million is due to an increase of \$3.5 million in governmental activities and a decrease of \$1.1 million in business-type activities.

Total fund balance of the Town's Governmental Funds is \$33.7 million at June 30, 2015 of which \$22.8 million is attributable to the Town's General Fund and \$11.0 million is attributable to the Town's Capital Projects Fund (Exhibit 3). The Governmental Funds total fund balance that is unassigned is \$8.5 million. This amount is comprised of the General Fund's unassigned fund balance of \$10.3 million and the Capital Projects Fund's unassigned deficit of \$1.8 million. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit 5) presents all the factors attributed to the \$18.0 million or 114 percent increase in the total fund balance from \$15.8 million in fiscal year 2014 to \$33.7 million in fiscal year 2015. This increase of \$18.0 million is due to an increase of \$1.9 million in the fund balance of the General Fund and an increase of \$16.0 million in the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund due to issuance of debt to fund future capital projects.

Total net position of the Town's Enterprise Fund is \$122.9 million and the Town's Internal Service Fund is \$1.4 million at June 30, 2015 (Exhibit 8). The Enterprise Fund's unrestricted net position is \$16.8 million and the Internal Service Fund's unrestricted net position is \$1.4 million. The Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (Exhibit 9) presents all the factors attributed to the Enterprise Fund's \$1.3 million or 1.0 percent decrease from \$124.2 million to \$122.9 million in fiscal year 2015. This financial statement now includes the change in net position of \$1.4 million for the Internal Service Fund established in fiscal year 2015. The net position of the Internal Service Fund is allocated 85 percent on a government-wide basis to Governmental Activities and 15 percent to Business-type Activities.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN AS A WHOLE

## Statement of Net Position

Table 1 below summarizes and compares the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) for the Town as of June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Table 1
Summary Statement of Net Position
Comparison as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)

|   | Government | al Activities | Busi    | ness-Typ | e Activities | Total Repor | rting Entity |  |
|---|------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
|   | FY 2015    | FY 2014       | FY 2015 |          | FY 2014      | FY 2015     | FY 2014      |  |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows            |            |               | •       |          |              |             |              |  |
| of Resources                            |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| Current and Other Assets                | \$ 56,257  | \$ 38,025     | \$      | 22,710   | \$ 19,830    | \$ 78,967   | \$ 57,855    |  |
| Capital Assets, net                     | 326,385    | 324,593       |         | 173,933  | 177,517      | 500,318     | 502,110      |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources          | 3,850      | 2,112         |         | 3,023    | 406          | 6,873       | 2,518        |  |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows            |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| of Resources                            | 386,492    | 364,730       |         | 199,666  | 197,753      | 586,158     | 562,483      |  |
|   |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| <b>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b> |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| of Resources                            |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| Current Liabilities                     | 19,944     | 20,385        |         | 5,028    | 4,794        | 24,972      | 25,179       |  |
| Long-term Liabilities                   | 82,758     | 56,161        |         | 70,619   | 65,921       | 153,377     | 122,082      |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources           | 9,313      | 5,871         |         | 869      |              | 10,182      | 5,871        |  |
| Liabilities and Deferred Inflows        |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| of Resources                            | 112,015    | 82,417        |         | 76,516   | 70,715       | 188,531     | 153,132      |  |
|   |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| Net Position                            |            |               |         |          |              |             |              |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets        | 253,108    | 269,471       |         | 106,180  | 111,153      | 359,288     | 380,624      |  |
| Restricted                              | 11,602     | 1,367         |         | -        | -            | 11,602      | 1,367        |  |
| Unrestricted                            | 9,767      | 11,475        |         | 16,970   | 15,885       | 26,737      | 27,360       |  |
| Total Net Position                      | \$ 274,477 | \$ 282,313    | \$      | 123,150  | \$ 127,038   | \$397,627   | \$409,351    |  |

Total net position for the Town's governmental activities decreased approximately \$7.8 million or 2.7 percent, to \$274.5 million. This decrease is comprised primarily of a \$16.4 million decrease in net investment in capital assets and a \$1.7 million decrease to unrestricted net assets offset by a \$10.2 million increase in restricted net position. In comparison, net position for business-type activities decreased approximately \$3.9 million to \$123.2 million. This decrease is comprised primarily of a decrease in net investment in capital assets as a result of depreciation and amortization of \$5.0 million (see Note 6).

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, fiscal year 2015 beginning net position has been restated from the amounts previously reported of \$282,312,961 and \$127,037,789 to \$270,985,008 and \$124,205,801, for governmental activities and business-type activities, respectively. Refer to Note 15 of this report and Exhibit 2.

## **Statement of Activities**

Table 2 summarizes and compares the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) for the Town for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Table 2
Summary of Statement of Activities
Comparison for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)

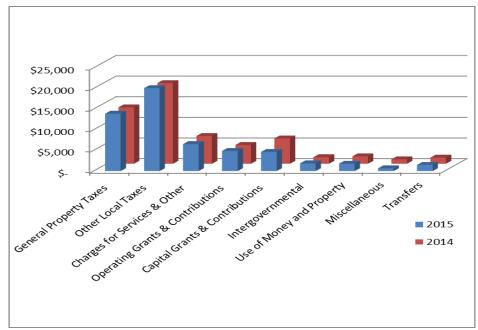
|                                    | Governmental Activities |    |         | Business-Type Activities |                        |    |         | Total Reporting Entity |                        |    |         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|----|---------|------------------------|------------------------|----|---------|
|                                    | FY 2015                 |    | Y 2014  |                          | Tusiness-1y<br>FY 2015 | -  | Y 2014  |                        | тогат керол<br>FY 2015 | _  | FY 2014 |
| REVENUES                           | F 1 2015                | r  | 1 2014  |                          | 1 2015                 |    | 1 2014  |                        | r 1 2015               |    | 1 2014  |
| General Revenues:                  |                         |    |         |                          |                        |    |         |                        |                        |    |         |
| Property Taxes \$                  | 13,908                  | \$ | 13,665  | \$                       | _                      | \$ | _       | \$                     | 13,908                 | \$ | 13,665  |
| Other Local Taxes                  | 20.097                  | Ψ  | 19,794  | Ψ                        | _                      | Ψ  | _       | Ψ                      | 20.097                 | Ψ  | 19,794  |
| Other                              | 4,343                   |    | 4,205   |                          | 612                    |    | 743     |                        | 4.955                  |    | 4,948   |
| Suite.                             | .,0.0                   |    | .,200   |                          | 012                    |    | ,       |                        | .,,,,,                 |    | .,,, .0 |
| Program Revenues:                  |                         |    |         |                          |                        |    |         |                        |                        |    |         |
| Charges for Services               | 6,543                   |    | 6,727   |                          | 16,842                 |    | 15,620  |                        | 23,385                 |    | 22,347  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 4,875                   |    | 4,556   |                          | 1,593                  |    | 410     |                        | 6,468                  |    | 4,966   |
| Capital Grants and Contributions   | 4,654                   |    | 6,136   |                          | 322                    |    | 2,038   |                        | 4,976                  |    | 8,174   |
| Total Revenues                     | 54,420                  |    | 55,083  |                          | 19,369                 |    | 18,811  |                        | 73,789                 |    | 73,894  |
| EXPENSES                           |                         |    |         |                          |                        |    |         |                        |                        |    |         |
| Legislative                        | 359                     |    | 1,648   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 359                    |    | 1,648   |
| Executive                          | 2,073                   |    | 5,102   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 2,073                  |    | 5,102   |
| Legal                              | 813                     |    | 428     |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 813                    |    | 428     |
| Planning and zoning                | 1,555                   |    | 1,544   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 1,555                  |    | 1,544   |
| Plan Review                        | 1,251                   |    | 1,332   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 1,251                  |    | 1,332   |
| Finance                            | 4,428                   |    | 2,122   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 4,428                  |    | 2,122   |
| Public Safety                      | 13,237                  |    | 12,761  |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 13,237                 |    | 12,761  |
| Parks and Recreation               | 8,084                   |    | 8,545   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 8,084                  |    | 8,545   |
| Balch Library                      | 635                     |    | 639     |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 635                    |    | 639     |
| Public Works                       | 15,310                  |    | 13,281  |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 15,310                 |    | 13,281  |
| Airport                            | 1,737                   |    | 1,784   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 1,737                  |    | 1,784   |
| Interest                           | 2,948                   |    | 2,575   |                          | -                      |    | -       |                        | 2,948                  |    | 2,575   |
| Water and Sewer                    | -                       |    | -       |                          | 18,923                 |    | 19,421  |                        | 18,923                 |    | 19,421  |
| Total Expenses                     | 52,430                  |    | 51,761  |                          | 18,923                 |    | 19,421  |                        | 71,353                 |    | 71,182  |
| Change in Net Position before      |                         |    |         |                          |                        |    |         |                        |                        |    |         |
| transfers                          | 1,990                   |    | 3,322   |                          | 446                    |    | (610)   |                        | 2,436                  |    | 2,712   |
| Transfers in (out)                 | 1,502                   |    | 1,493   |                          | (1,502)                |    | (1,493) |                        | -                      |    | -       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net         |                         |    |         |                          |                        |    |         |                        |                        |    |         |
| Position                           | 3,492                   |    | 4,815   |                          | (1,056)                |    | (2,103) |                        | 2,436                  |    | 2,712   |
| Net Position Beginning of Year,    |                         |    |         |                          |                        |    |         |                        |                        |    |         |
| as restated                        | 270,985                 |    | 277,498 |                          | 124,206                |    | 129,141 |                        | 395,191                |    | 406,639 |
| Net Position End of Year \$        | 274,477                 | \$ | 282,313 | \$                       | 123,150                | \$ | 127,038 | \$                     | 397,627                | \$ | 409,351 |

## **Governmental Activities**

As shown in Table 2 above, total revenue for the Town's governmental activities was \$54.4 million for fiscal year 2015 compared to \$55.1 million for fiscal year 2014. In addition to this revenue, there were transfers of \$1.5 million to the General Fund in 2015. Table 2 also indicates total expenses for governmental activities for fiscal year 2015 were \$52.4 million, compared to \$51.8 million in fiscal year 2014.

Chart 1 below shows the sources of all governmental revenue for fiscal years 2015 and 2014:

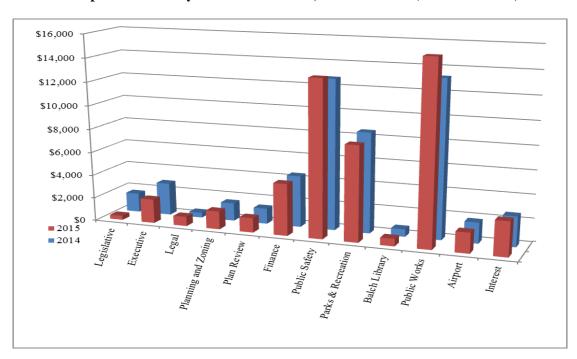
Chart 1
Governmental Activities – Revenues by Source
Comparison for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)



Taxes constitute the largest source of Town revenue totaling approximately \$34.0 million, with general property taxes of \$13.9 million in 2015 and \$13.7 in 2014 (Table 2). Other local taxes, \$20.1 million in 2015 and \$19.8 million in 2014, are generated through business and occupational licenses and consumption based taxes such as taxes on meals, sales and use, cigarettes and utilities.

Chart 2 below illustrates total expenses by function.

Chart 2
Governmental Activities – Expenses by Function
Comparison for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)



Public Works continues to be the Town's largest function with the Town's cost of service totaling \$15.3 million or 29.2 percent of total expenses. Public safety expenses, which total \$13.2 million, or 25.2 percent, represent the second largest expense category for governmental activities. Expenses increased by \$0.7 million or 1.3 percent.

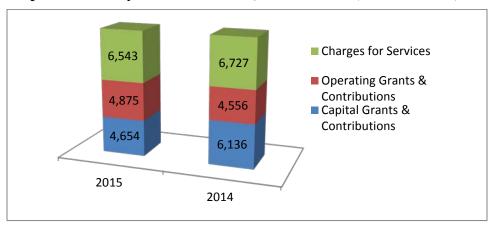
Table 3 below illustrates general revenue, primarily in the form of taxes, charges for services and state aid, is essential to providing support for the services offered by the Town. These governmental activities generate revenue that assists in offsetting the cost of these services. Table 3 presents the total cost of services and the net costs after fees generated by the activities and allowances for program-specific governmental aid as an integral part of the Town's governmental activities. The Town generates charges for services primarily from fees for parks and recreation memberships and classes, public safety fees, zoning fees and permits. The Town obtains grants and contributions primarily for public safety, airport, and public works. After recognizing the total revenue from these fees, grants, and contributions of \$16.1 million in 2015, the net cost of governmental activities was \$36.4 million, compared to total costs of \$52.4 million.

Table 3
Net Cost of Governmental Activities
Comparison for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)

|                      | T  | otal Cost | of S | ervices | Net Cost of Services |        |         |        |  |  |
|----------------------|----|-----------|------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
| <b>Function:</b>     | F  | Y 2015    | F    | Y 2014  | F                    | Y 2015 | FY 2014 |        |  |  |
| Legislative          | \$ | 359       | \$   | 1,648   | \$                   | 359    | \$      | 1,648  |  |  |
| Executive            |    | 2,073     |      | 5,102   |                      | 1,817  |         | 4,964  |  |  |
| Legal                |    | 813       |      | 428     |                      | 813    |         | 428    |  |  |
| Planning and Zoning  |    | 1,555     |      | 1,544   |                      | 906    |         | 838    |  |  |
| Plan Review          |    | 1,251     |      | 1,332   |                      | 1,251  |         | 1,332  |  |  |
| Finance              |    | 4,428     |      | 2,122   |                      | 4,428  |         | 2,122  |  |  |
| Public Savety        |    | 13,237    |      | 12,761  |                      | 11,636 |         | 11,026 |  |  |
| Parks and Recreation |    | 8,084     |      | 8,545   |                      | 3,164  |         | 3,626  |  |  |
| Balch Library        |    | 635       |      | 639     |                      | 622    |         | 626    |  |  |
| Public Works         |    | 15,310    |      | 13,281  |                      | 8,223  |         | 4,389  |  |  |
| Airport              |    | 1,737     |      | 1,784   |                      | 191    |         | 768    |  |  |
| Interest             |    | 2,948     |      | 2,575   |                      | 2,948  |         | 2,575  |  |  |
| Totals               | \$ | 52,430    | \$   | 51,761  | \$                   | 36,358 | \$      | 34,342 |  |  |

Chart 3 below shows a comparison of program revenue and the three main components: charges for services, operating grants and contributions and capital grants and contributions. Revenue from charges for services decreased by \$184,000, program revenue for operating grants and contributions increased \$319,000 and capital grants and contributions decreased \$1.5 million primarily due to reduced developer contributions associated with public works.

Chart 3
Governmental Activities – Program Revenue
Comparison for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)



## **Business-type Activities**

Table 2 summarizes the business-type activities for 2015 and indicates the Utilities Fund government-wide net position decreased by \$1.1 million after the \$1.5 million transfer to the General Fund. The Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (Exhibit 9) details operating and non-operating income and expense factors, as well as capital grants, contributions and transfers for fiscal year 2015 for both the Utilities Fund and the Internal Service Fund.

Business-type activities are generally intended to be self-supporting as fees are established to recover the cost associated with providing the service. Exhibit 8 presents the Statement of Net Position for the Utilities Fund and the Internal Service Fund which was established in fiscal year 2015. In fiscal year 2015, the Utilities Fund's total assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources were \$196.3 million, \$3.0 million, \$75.6 million and \$0.9 million, respectively. Total net position for fiscal year 2015 was \$122.9 million of which \$16.8 million is unrestricted. In fiscal year 2015, the Internal Service Fund's total assets and liabilities were \$2.0 million and \$0.6 million, respectively. Total net position for fiscal year 2015 was \$1.4 million which was all unrestricted.

Ninety-seven percent of utility fees were generated by charges for services including water and sewer fixed charges and usage fees, penalties, service charges, and other user fees. Operating revenue for the Utilities Fund for fiscal year 2015 was \$16.4 million compared to \$16.2 million for fiscal year 2014.

Total operating expenses decreased \$0.9 million to \$15.6 million. When combined with the \$0.2 million increase in operating revenue the Utilities Fund recognized operating income of \$0.8 million for fiscal year 2015. Non-operating revenues and expenses resulted in a net decrease of \$0.9 million. The \$1.3 million change in net position is primarily due to reduced contributions from Loudon county and reduced installation and connection fees along with a transfer of \$1.5 million to the General Fund.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN'S GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The Town uses fund accounting on a current financial resources basis for its governmental funds in compliance with GASB standards. The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on five financial elements: near-term assets and liabilities, current inflows and outflows, and fund balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements.

The Town has two governmental funds, the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund with fund balances of \$22.8 million and \$11 million, respectively, for a total of \$33.7 million for fiscal year 2015 (Exhibit 3). An increase in fund balances of \$17.9 million from \$15.8 million in 2014 was due to \$4.6 million of excess expenditures over revenue and excess of other financing sources over uses of \$22.6 million primarily from new debt issuance as detailed in Exhibit 5. Fund balances are required by GASB to be classified as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned for better management of the governmental funds current resources.

Table 4 is an excerpt from the Balance Sheet (Exhibit 3) and illustrates the components of the Town's governmental fund balances as of June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Table 4
Governmental Fund Balances
Comparison for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)

|   | ]  | FY 2015 | FY 2014   | Change    |  |  |
|---|----|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Non-Spendable                           |    |         |           |           |  |  |
| Lease deposit                           | \$ | 157     | \$ 155    | \$ 2      |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                        |    | 2       | -         | 2         |  |  |
| Restricted                              |    |         |           |           |  |  |
| Balch Library                           |    | 746     | 741       | 5         |  |  |
| Parks and Recreation                    |    | 51      | 51        | -         |  |  |
| Police                                  |    | 189     | 182       | 7         |  |  |
| Bond proceeds                           |    | 10,616  | 393       | 10,223    |  |  |
| Committed                               |    |         |           |           |  |  |
| Capital projects - Road                 |    | 1,920   | 6,424     | (4,504)   |  |  |
| Capital projects - Storm Drainage       |    | 139     | 225       | (86)      |  |  |
| Capital projects - General Government   |    | 57      | 280       | (223)     |  |  |
| Capital projects - Airport              |    | -       | 349       | (349)     |  |  |
| Capital projects - Parks and Recreation |    | 5       | 413       | (408)     |  |  |
| Capital projects - Administration       |    | 10      | 59        | (49)      |  |  |
| Assigned                                |    |         |           |           |  |  |
| Debt Service Reserve                    |    | 7,575   | 5,734     | 1,841     |  |  |
| Capital Asset Reserve                   |    | 2,592   | 1,667     | 925       |  |  |
| Designated for Future Years             |    | 1,183   | 1,347     | (164)     |  |  |
| Unassigned                              |    | 8,506   | (2,241)   | 10,747    |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances                     | \$ | 33,748  | \$ 15,779 | \$ 17,969 |  |  |

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the Town, and its fund balance increased \$1.9 million to \$22.8 million for fiscal year 2015 (Exhibit 5). Of this total, unassigned fund balance was \$10.3 million (Exhibit 3) or 20.8 percent of total General Fund expenditures of \$49.5 million for fiscal year 2015. In comparison, at the end of fiscal year 2014, the unassigned fund balance was \$11.0 million, equal to 22.6 percent of total General Fund expenditures.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and/or construction of Town infrastructure including facilities, streets, curbs, sidewalks, and other capital projects. As of June 30, 2015, the Capital Projects fund balance was \$11.0 million (Exhibit 3) compared to a deficit of \$5.1 million in 2014. Fund balances are used in conjunction with a variety of revenues to begin, continue and complete projects included in the six-year capital improvements program.

The assigned fund balance for debt service reserve increased \$1.8 million, capital asset replacement fund increased \$925 thousand, and money designated for future years decreased \$164 thousand. Unassigned fund balance for fiscal year 2014 was a deficit of \$2.2 million and the unassigned fund balance for fiscal year 2015 is \$8.5 million for a net increase of \$10.7 million primarily due to bond proceeds in support of capital projects. There were minimal changes in the restricted fund balances for the library, parks and recreation, police departments, and the non-spendable fund balance.

## **BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

## **General Fund**

Table 5 provides a comparison of original budget, final amended budget, and actual revenues and expenditures of the General Fund.

Table 5 Condensed Budgetary Comparison Year ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in Thousands)

|  | Fiscal Year 2015 |            |           |         |    |        |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|------------|-----------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|
|  | Origi            | nal Budget | Amended B | Actual  |    |        |  |  |  |
| Revenues:                                |                  |            |           |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Taxes                                    | \$               | 31,413     | \$        | 31,413  | \$ | 31,508 |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                        |                  | 8,314      |           | 8,495   |    | 8,591  |  |  |  |
| Other                                    |                  | 8,515      |           | 8,697   |    | 9,041  |  |  |  |
| Total Revenues                           |                  | 48,242     |           | 48,605  |    | 49,140 |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:                            |                  |            |           |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                             |                  | 50,631     |           | 52,094  |    | 49,514 |  |  |  |
| Deficiency of Revenue under Expenditures |                  | (2,389)    |           | (3,489) |    | (374)  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources:                 |                  |            |           |         |    |        |  |  |  |
| Transfers, net                           |                  | 2,542      |           | 2,542   |    | 2,320  |  |  |  |
| Change in fund balance                   | \$               | 153        | \$        | (947)   | \$ | 1,946  |  |  |  |

Overall, General Fund revenues exceeded budget by \$535,000. Revenues collected exceeded budget projections for planning and zoning permits, other local taxes and intergovernmental revenue by approximately \$461,000, \$479,000 and \$96,000, respectively (Exhibit 7). General Fund expenditures were under the amended budget by approximately \$2.6 million. Fund balance for the General Fund increased by \$1.9 million.

Once the original budget is adopted by the Town Council, the operating budget can be amended in one of two ways: First, the Town Manager has the authority to reallocate money within a fund. Second, the Town Council must authorize any changes to a fund's overall appropriation once it has been approved. During the year, budget amendments could be classified in the following key categories:

- Amendments for operating and capital projects that were incomplete in the prior fiscal year, and subsequently re-appropriated in the new fiscal year.
- Amendments for supplemental appropriation for new projects, and/or change orders for prior approved projects.
- Amendments for transfers and adjustments to support revised priorities.

The original budgeted expenditures increased by \$1.46 million for the fiscal year 2015 (Exhibit 7). This increase is a result of supplemental appropriations throughout the year including uncompleted contractual services carried forward from fiscal year 2014. The most significant supplemental appropriation approved by Town Council was to increase expenditures \$100,000 for the replenishment of the Town's salt storage facility. The budget for any fiscal year 2014 and 2015 uncompleted contractual services and projects will be carried forward to fiscal year 2016.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

## **Capital Assets**

Table 6 provides information on the changes in the capital assets of the governmental activities and the business-type activities as of June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Table 6
Capital Assets
Comparison as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)

|                             |    | Governmental Activities |    |           |    |          |         | Business-Type Activities |         |          |    |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|----------|----|---------|--|--|
|                             | F  | Y 2015                  | ]  | FY 2014   | (  | Change   | FY 2015 |                          | FY 2014 |          | С  | hange   |  |  |
| Land                        | \$ | 58,452                  | \$ | 54,390    | \$ | 4,062    | \$      | 1,577                    | \$      | 1,577    | \$ | -       |  |  |
| Buildings and improvement   |    | 78,797                  |    | 77,063    |    | 1,734    |         | -                        |         | -        |    | -       |  |  |
| Water and sewer plant       |    | -                       |    | -         |    | -        |         | 115,887                  |         | 115,856  |    | 31      |  |  |
| Water and sewer lines       |    | -                       |    | -         |    | -        |         | 121,863                  |         | 115,228  |    | 6,635   |  |  |
| Equipment and software      |    | 9,699                   |    | 9,551     |    | 148      |         | 1,318                    |         | 1,213    |    | 105     |  |  |
| Vehicles                    |    | 5,474                   |    | 5,180     |    | 294      |         | 2,739                    |         | 2,676    |    | 63      |  |  |
| Infrastructure & street     |    | 248,227                 |    | 234,063   |    | 14,164   |         | -                        |         | -        |    | -       |  |  |
| Hangars                     |    | 6,057                   |    | 6,057     |    | -        |         | -                        |         | -        |    | -       |  |  |
| Terminals                   |    | 6,678                   |    | 6,678     |    | -        |         | -                        |         | -        |    | -       |  |  |
| Runway                      |    | 16,570                  |    | 15,688    |    | 882      |         | -                        |         | -        |    | -       |  |  |
| Construction in progress    |    | 9,289                   |    | 19,788    |    | (10,499) |         | 594                      |         | 5,952    |    | (5,358) |  |  |
| <b>Total Capital Assets</b> |    | 439,243                 |    | 428,458   |    | 10,785   |         | 243,978                  |         | 242,502  |    | 1,476   |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation    |    |                         |    |           |    |          |         |                          |         |          |    |         |  |  |
| and amortization            |    | (112,858)               |    | (103,865) |    | (8,993)  |         | (70,045)                 |         | (64,985) |    | (5,060) |  |  |
| Total Capital Assets,       |    |                         |    |           |    |          |         |                          |         |          |    |         |  |  |
| Net                         | \$ | 326,385                 | \$ | 324,593   | \$ | 1,792    | \$      | 173,933                  | \$      | 177,517  | \$ | (3,584) |  |  |

The Town's governmental activities capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization) as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 amounted to approximately \$326.4 million and \$324.6 million, respectively. The net increase in capital assets (including additions, retirements, depreciation and amortization) was \$1.8 million for governmental activities. The additional increase is attributed to \$14.1 million increase in infrastructure and streets (see Note 6) due to the result of \$9.5 million in projects completed and transferred from construction in progress, as well as \$4.6 million in direct expenditures, developer contributions of streets, sidewalks, gutters, and storm drainage.

The business-type activities capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization) as of June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$173.9 million for the Utilities Fund compared to \$177.5 million in 2014. The decrease is predominantly due to the depreciation and amortization of the existing capital assets.

The Town's Fiscal Year 2014 – 2019 Capital Improvement Program (CIP), approved by Town Council, represents the six-year, \$93.6 million program of public improvements for the Town. This plan includes \$84.1 million in governmental activity projects including \$70.9 million in streets and highways improvements, \$6.3 million in general government improvements, such as downtown improvements and lighting, \$3.4 million in storm drainage improvements, \$2.5 million in airport improvements, \$1.0 million in parks improvements, and \$9.5 million in water and sewer improvements. Additional information pertaining to the Town's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements.

## **Long-term Debt**

The Town's current bond ratings are as follows:

Moody's Investors Services, Inc.
 Standard and Poor's
 Fitch Credit Rating Services
 AAA

The Town's legal limit for outstanding general obligation debt is 1.5 percent of total assessed real property within the Town, which was \$6.6 billion in fiscal year 2015 and \$6.5 billion in 2014. The Town's total long-term obligations of \$145.9 million as of June 30, 2015 and \$124.0 million as of June 30, 2014, are well within the limits set by the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Revenue bonds are not included in calculating the legal limit.

Table 7 summaries the Town's outstanding long-term bonded debt.

Table 7
Outstanding Long-Term Bonded Debt
Comparison as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 (\$ in Thousands)

|                          |         | Gove   | rnme    | ental Activ | vitie  | s      | -       | Busin  | ess-    | Type Activ | ities  |       |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|--------|-------|
|                          | FY 2015 |        | FY 2014 |             | Change |        | FY 2015 |        | FY 2014 |            | Change |       |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$      | 70,620 | \$      | 55,090      | \$     | 15,530 | \$      | 61,375 | \$      | 61,305     | \$     | 70    |
| Revenue Bonds            |         | -      |         | -           |        |        |         | 3,887  |         | 4,205      |        | (318) |
| Totals                   | \$      | 70,620 | \$      | 55,090      | \$     | 15,530 | \$      | 65,262 | \$      | 65,510     | \$     | (248) |

Outstanding long-term debt for governmental activities as of June 30, 2015 is \$70.6 million indicating an increase of \$15.5 million from fiscal year 2014. Outstanding long-term debt for business activities decreased from \$65.5 million as of June 30, 2014 to \$65.2 million as of June 30, 2015. The increase in the governmental activities long-term debt is attributed to additional debt incurred of approximately \$17.8 million as the result of the refunding of the 2005 and 2006 bonds (see Note 7) net of principal retirement. The decrease for business-type activities attributed to an increase in long-term debt of \$875 thousand as the result of the refunding of the 2005 and 2006 bonds net of principal retirement.

In making debt decisions, the Town uses the following practices:

- The Town will not fund current operations from the proceeds of borrowed funds and will confine long-term borrowing and capital leases to capital improvement projects, or equipment that cannot be financed from current financial resources.
- The goal of the Town is to finance at least 25 percent of the cost of capital improvements (in excess of proffers) from non-debt resources.
- The Town will, when financing capital improvements or other projects or equipment by issuing bonds or entering capital leases, repay the debt within a period not to exceed the expected useful life of the project or equipment. Debt related to equipment ancillary to a construction project may be amortized over a period less than that of the primary project.
- The Town is cognizant of its higher than average debt burden and will continue to offset its impact through rapid payback. An average payback of at least 60 percent in ten years will be maintained, except for projects with a known revenue stream.
- The Town will annually calculate target debt ratios. The Town's debt capacity will be maintained within the following primary goals:
  - ➤ Debt service expenditures as a percentage of general fund expenditures will not exceed 15 percent. For fiscal year 2015, this percentage was 9.1 percent.

- ➤ Bonded debt (General Obligation Debt) of the Town will not exceed 1.5 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property in the Town. For fiscal year 2015, this percentage was 0.6 percent.
- The Town will follow a policy of full disclosure in every annual financial report and financing official statement/offering document.
- The Town will maintain good communications about its financial condition with bond holders and credit rating institutions.

Additional information relative to the Town's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

## **Economic Factors**

- The 3.90 percent average unemployment rate for the County of Loudoun, in which the Town of Leesburg resides, is reduced from the 4.5 percent level in 2014. This compares favorably to the State's rate of 4.9 percent and the national rate of 6.1 percent.
- The Town's population was estimated to be 44,247. Population estimates for the last ten years are provided in the statistical section of this report at Table 17.
- Per capita personal income is not kept on a Town basis. However, the County of Loudoun's per capita personal income was \$63,171, as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis. Loudoun County is considered one of the wealthiest counties in the nation.
- The Town government's full-time equivalency (FTE) employment increased in fiscal year 2015 by 2.0 FTE positions to a total of 412.2. Workforce numbers by department for the last ten years are provided in the statistical section of this report at Table 19.

## Fiscal Year 2016 Budget and Rates

- For fiscal year 2016, the adopted budget for the General Fund is \$51.9 million, an increase of \$2.0 million or 3.8 percent, over fiscal year 2015. Revenues are comprised primarily of general taxes at 27.2 percent, other local taxes at 28.7 percent, charges for services at 9.8 percent, donations and transfers at 13.1 percent, intergovernmental assistance at 20.3 percent.
- In fiscal year 2016, the Town continues to prioritize its services. Public safety accounts for \$13.8 million or 26.6 percent of the budgeted expenditures. The public works department is a close second, accounting for \$12.6 million or 24.3 percent of budgeted expenditures.
- Tax rate for real property remains at the tax year 2015 rate of \$0.183 per \$100 of assessed value for tax year 2016. The personal property tax rate remained unchanged at \$1.00 per \$100 of assessed value. Detail on the tax rates is provided in Table 10 of the statistical section of this report.

## **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide our elected officials, residents, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to demonstrate the Town's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Director of Finance and Administrative Services, 25 West Market Street, Leesburg, Virginia 20176, telephone (703) 771-2720, or visit the Town's website at <a href="https://www.leesburgva.gov">www.leesburgva.gov</a>.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

## **STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2015**

|   | G  | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Business-type<br>Activities |    | Totals        |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------|
| ASSETS  |    |                            |    |                             |    |               |
| Cash, cash equivalents and temporary cash investments | \$ | 32,726,933                 | \$ | 19,561,437                  | \$ | 52,288,370    |
| Receivables, net:                                     |    |                            |    |                             |    |               |
| Property taxes, including penalties                   |    | 6,717,834                  |    | -                           |    | 6,717,834     |
| Utility taxes   |    | 133,103                    |    | -                           |    | 133,103       |
| Local taxes   |    | 1,865,573                  |    | -                           |    | 1,865,573     |
| Trade and other accounts                              |    | 315,032                    |    | 2,998,507                   |    | 3,313,539     |
| Accrued interest                                      |    | 3,853                      |    | 4,215                       |    | 8,068         |
| Inventory   |    | -                          |    | 147,840                     |    | 147,840       |
| Prepaid items and deposit                             |    | 159,370                    |    | -                           |    | 159,370       |
| Due from other governments                            |    | 2,309,604                  |    | -                           |    | 2,309,604     |
| Due from other funds                                  |    | 1,310                      |    | (1,310)                     |    | -             |
| Restricted cash                                       |    | 12,024,050                 |    | -                           |    | 12,024,050    |
| Capital assets:                                       |    |                            |    |                             |    |               |
| Land  |    | 58,452,292                 |    | 1,577,329                   |    | 60,029,621    |
| Construction in progress                              |    | 9,288,789                  |    | 593,722                     |    | 9,882,511     |
| Buildings and improvements                            |    | 78,797,338                 |    | -                           |    | 78,797,338    |
| Water and sewer plant                                 |    | -                          |    | 115,887,423                 |    | 115,887,423   |
| Water and sewer lines                                 |    | -                          |    | 121,862,793                 |    | 121,862,793   |
| Furniture, equipment and software                     |    | 6,636,010                  |    | 1,318,366                   |    | 7,954,376     |
| Computer equipment and software                       |    | 3,063,098                  |    | -                           |    | 3,063,098     |
| Vehicles  |    | 5,473,997                  |    | 2,738,342                   |    | 8,212,339     |
| Infrastructure  |    | 71,335,381                 |    | -                           |    | 71,335,381    |
| Streets   |    | 176,891,691                |    | -                           |    | 176,891,691   |
| Hangars   |    | 6,057,289                  |    | -                           |    | 6,057,289     |
| Runway  |    | 16,569,695                 |    | -                           |    | 16,569,695    |
| Terminals   |    | 6,677,993                  |    | -                           |    | 6,677,993     |
| Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization       |    | (112,857,838)              |    | (70,045,018)                |    | (182,902,856) |
| Total assets  |    | 382,642,397                |    | 196,643,646                 |    | 579,286,043   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |    |                            |    |                             |    |               |
| Pension plan  |    | 1,558,151                  |    | 397,932                     |    | 1,956,083     |
| Deferred loss on refunding of debt                    |    | 2,291,992                  |    | 2,624,664                   |    | 4,916,656     |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                  |    | 3,850,143                  |    | 3,022,596                   |    | 6,872,739     |

|                                     |        | nmental<br>ivities | Business-type<br>Activities |             | Totals            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| LIABILITIES                         |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Accounts payable                    | \$ 2   | 2,258,194          | \$                          | 464,189     | \$<br>2,722,383   |
| Due to other governments            |        | 30,741             |                             | -           | 30,741            |
| Accrued payroll                     | 1      | ,113,659           |                             | 246,855     | 1,360,514         |
| Other accrued liabilities           |        | 18,584             |                             | -           | 18,584            |
| Accrued interest                    | 1      | ,073,460           |                             | 586,126     | 1,659,586         |
| Retainage payable                   |        | 127,938            |                             | 25,000      | 152,938           |
| Customer deposits                   |        | 75,635             |                             | 934,019     | 1,009,654         |
| Performance bonds                   | 1      | ,254,054           |                             | 9,000       | 1,263,054         |
| Reserve for proffers                | 5      | 5,301,309          |                             | -           | 5,301,309         |
| Unearned revenue                    | 3      | 3,992,240          |                             | 6,895       | 3,999,135         |
| Insurance and benefit claims        |        | 438,436            |                             | 77,371      | 515,807           |
| Noncurrent liabilities:             |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Due within one year:                |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Compensated absences                | 1      | 1,755,298          |                             | 446,324     | 2,201,622         |
| Bonds payable                       | 2      | 2,505,000          |                             | 2,232,687   | 4,737,687         |
| Due in more than one year:          |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Other postemployment benefits       |        | 186,458            |                             | 95,186      | 281,644           |
| Compensated absences                |        | 451,221            |                             | 114,817     | 566,038           |
| Bonds payable                       | 73     | 3,064,648          |                             | 68,145,093  | 141,209,741       |
| Net pension obligation              |        | 9,055,552          |                             | 2,263,888   | 11,319,440        |
| Total liabilities                   | 102    | 2,702,427          |                             | 75,647,450  | 178,349,877       |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Pension plan                        | 3      | 3,475,509          |                             | 868,877     | 4,344,386         |
| Unavailable revenue                 | 5      | 5,837,743          |                             | -           | 5,837,743         |
| Total deferred inflows of resources |        | 9,313,252          |                             | 868,877     | 10,182,129        |
| NET POSITION                        |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Net investment in capital assets    | 253    | 3,108,079          |                             | 106,179,841 | 359,287,920       |
| Restricted                          |        |                    |                             |             |                   |
| Balch Library                       |        | 746,426            |                             | -           | 746,426           |
| Parks and recreation (Symmington)   |        | 50,521             |                             | -           | 50,521            |
| Police                              |        | 188,825            |                             | -           | 188,825           |
| Bond proceeds                       |        | ),615,526          |                             | -           | 10,615,526        |
| Unrestricted                        |        | 9,767,484          |                             | 16,970,074  | 26,737,558        |
| Total net position                  | \$ 274 | 1,476,861          | \$                          | 123,149,915 | \$<br>397,626,776 |

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA Exhibit 2

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                                     |                  | _      | I                 |       | gram Revenues Net (Expense) Revenue |    |                       |    |              |                                       |    |              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|
|                                     |                  |        | Charges           |       | Operating<br>Grants and             |    | Capital<br>Grants and |    | Governmental | nges in Net Position<br>Business-type | 1  |              |
| Functions/Programs                  | Expenses         |        | for Services      |       | ontributions                        |    | ontributions          | `  | Activities   | Activities                            |    | Totals       |
| Primary Government:                 | •                |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    |              |                                       |    |              |
| Governmental activities:            |                  |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    |              |                                       |    |              |
| Legislative                         | \$ 358,8         | 382    | \$ -              | \$    | -                                   | \$ | -                     | \$ | (358,882)    | \$ - 5                                | \$ | (358,882)    |
| Executive                           | 2,072,6          | 543    | -                 |       | 255,441                             |    | -                     |    | (1,817,202)  | -                                     |    | (1,817,202)  |
| Legal                               | 812,8            | 384    | -                 |       | -                                   |    | -                     |    | (812,884)    | -                                     |    | (812,884)    |
| Finance and administrative services | 4,427,6          | 527    | -                 |       | -                                   |    | -                     |    | (4,427,627)  | -                                     |    | (4,427,627)  |
| Public safety                       | 13,236,5         | 510    | 582,487           |       | 1,018,162                           |    | -                     |    | (11,635,861) | -                                     |    | (11,635,861) |
| Public works                        | 15,310,1         | 127    | 390,712           |       | 3,462,282                           |    | 3,234,028             |    | (8,223,105)  | -                                     |    | (8,223,105)  |
| Parks and recreation                | 8,084,6          | 595    | 4,921,047         |       | _                                   |    | -                     |    | (3,163,648)  | -                                     |    | (3,163,648)  |
| Balch Library                       | 635,7            |        | -                 |       | 13,500                              |    | _                     |    | (622,282)    | _                                     |    | (622,282)    |
| Planning and zoning                 | 1,554,9          |        | 649,181           |       | -                                   |    | _                     |    | (905,789)    | _                                     |    | (905,789)    |
| Plan review                         | 1,251,1          |        | _                 |       | _                                   |    | _                     |    | (1,251,101)  | _                                     |    | (1,251,101)  |
| Airport                             | 1,737,1          |        | _                 |       | 125,775                             |    | 1,420,215             |    | (191,110)    | _                                     |    | (191,110)    |
| Interest                            | 2,948,0          |        | _                 |       | -                                   |    | -                     |    | (2,948,021)  | _                                     |    | (2,948,021)  |
| interest                            | 2,740,0          | 721    |                   |       |                                     |    | _                     |    | (2,740,021)  |                                       |    | (2,540,021)  |
| Total governmental activities       | 52,430,3         | 342    | 6,543,427         |       | 4,875,160                           |    | 4,654,243             |    | (36,357,512) | -                                     |    | (36,357,512) |
| Business-type activities:           |                  |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    |              |                                       |    |              |
| Utilities                           | 18,923,0         | )84    | 16,841,860        |       | 1,592,787                           |    | 321,724               |    | -            | (166,713)                             |    | (166,713)    |
| Total business-type activities      | 18,923,0         | 084    | 16,841,860        |       | 1,592,787                           |    | 321,724               |    | -            | (166,713)                             |    | (166,713)    |
| Total government                    | \$ 71,353,4      | 126    | \$ 23,385,287     | \$    | 6,467,947                           | \$ | 4,975,967             |    | (36,357,512) | (166,713)                             |    | (36,524,225) |
|                                     | General Reven    | ues:   |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    |              |                                       |    |              |
|                                     | Taxes:           |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    |              |                                       |    |              |
|                                     | General          | prope  | rty taxes, includ | ing 1 | penalties                           |    |                       |    | 13,907,905   | _                                     |    | 13,907,905   |
|                                     | Other loc        |        | •                 | 0 1   | <b>L</b>                            |    |                       |    | - , ,-       |                                       |    | - , ,-       |
|                                     |                  |        | ation sales and u | ıse   |                                     |    |                       |    | 6,767,712    | _                                     |    | 6,767,712    |
|                                     | Meals            |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 5,021,455    | _                                     |    | 5,021,455    |
|                                     |                  |        | nd occupational   | lice  | nses                                |    |                       |    | 3,326,739    | _                                     |    | 3,326,739    |
|                                     | Utilit           |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 1,559,559    | _                                     |    | 1,559,559    |
|                                     | Cigar            |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 934,508      | _                                     |    | 934,508      |
|                                     | Other            |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 2,486,346    | _                                     |    | 2,486,346    |
|                                     |                  |        | l, non-categoric  | al ai | d                                   |    |                       |    | 1,881,123    | _                                     |    | 1,881,123    |
|                                     | Use of mon       |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 1,785,866    | 66,363                                |    | 1,852,229    |
|                                     | Miscellaneo      |        | a property        |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 676,490      | 546,126                               |    | 1,222,616    |
|                                     | Transfers        | , us   |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 1,501,662    | (1,501,662)                           |    | -            |
|                                     |                  |        |                   |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 7 7          | ( )= = ,= ,                           |    | -            |
|                                     | Total general re | evenu  | es and transfers, | , net |                                     |    |                       |    | 39,849,365   | (889,173)                             |    | 38,960,192   |
|                                     |                  | Cha    | nge in net posit  | tion  |                                     |    |                       |    | 3,491,853    | (1,055,886)                           |    | 2,435,967    |
|                                     | Net position, be | eginni | ing, as restated  |       |                                     |    |                       |    | 270,985,008  | 124,205,801                           |    | 395,190,809  |
|                                     | Net position, en | nding  |                   |       |                                     |    |                       | \$ | 274,476,861  | \$ 123,149,915                        | \$ | 397,626,776  |

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2015

| June 50, 2015  |    | General    |    | Capital<br>Projects | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|----|------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |    |            |    | <b>J</b>            |                                |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary                              |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| cash investments   | \$ | 22,233,945 | \$ | 8,764,336           | 30,998,281                     |
| Receivables, net   | -  | ,,         | -  | 3,733,723           |                                |
| Property taxes, including penalties                                |    | 6,717,834  |    | _                   | 6,717,834                      |
| Utility taxes  |    | 133,103    |    | -                   | 133,103                        |
| Local taxes  |    | 1,865,573  |    | -                   | 1,865,573                      |
| Accounts   |    | 262,242    |    | 50,143              | 312,385                        |
| Accrued interest   |    | 3,853      |    | _                   | 3,853                          |
| Due from other governments   |    | 1,354,001  |    | 955,603             | 2,309,604                      |
| Due from other funds   |    | 1,310      |    | -                   | 1,310                          |
| Deposit  |    | 157,470    |    | _                   | 157,470                        |
| Prepaid expenses   |    | 1,900      |    | _                   | 1,900                          |
| Restricted cash  |    | 1,022,325  |    | 11,001,725          | 12,024,050                     |
| Resulted vasi  |    | 1,022,323  |    | 11,001,725          | 12,02 1,030                    |
| Total assets   | \$ | 33,753,556 | \$ | 20,771,807          | 54,525,363                     |
| LIABILITIES  |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| Accounts payable   | \$ | 1,391,766  | \$ | 803,604             | 2,195,370                      |
| Due to other governments   |    | 30,741     |    | ·<br>-              | 30,741                         |
| Retainage payable  |    | 7,035      |    | 120,903             | 127,938                        |
| Accrued payroll  |    | 1,089,794  |    | 23,865              | 1,113,659                      |
| Other accrued liabilities  |    | 18,584     |    | · -                 | 18,584                         |
| Customer deposits  |    | 75,635     |    | -                   | 75,635                         |
| Performance bonds  |    | 1,254,054  |    | _                   | 1,254,054                      |
| Reserve for proffers   |    | -          |    | 5,301,309           | 5,301,309                      |
| Unearned revenues  |    | 437,300    |    | 3,554,940           | 3,992,240                      |
| Total liabilities  |    | 4,304,909  |    | 9,804,621           | 14,109,530                     |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                      |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes                               |    | 6,667,498  |    | _                   | 6,667,498                      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |    | 6,667,498  |    | -                   | 6,667,498                      |
| FUND BALANCES  |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| Nonspendable   |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| Lease deposit  |    | 157,470    |    | -                   | 157,470                        |
| Prepaid expenses   |    | 1,900      |    | -                   | 1,900                          |
| Restricted   |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| Balch Library  |    | 746,426    |    | -                   | 746,426                        |
| Parks and recreation (Symmington)                                  |    | 50,521     |    | -                   | 50,521                         |
| Police   |    | 188,825    |    | -                   | 188,825                        |
| Bond proceeds  |    | · <u>-</u> |    | 10,615,526          | 10,615,526                     |
| Committed  |    |            |    |                     |                                |
| Capital projects - streets and highways                            |    | _          |    | 1,920,149           | 1,920,149                      |
| Capital projects - storm drainage                                  |    | -          |    | 138,932             | 138,932                        |
| Capital projects - general government                              |    | -          |    | 57,220              | 57,220                         |
| Capital projects - parks and recreation                            |    | -          |    | 4,644               | 4,644                          |
| Capital projects - administration                                  |    | -          |    | 10,450              | 10,450                         |
| Assigned   |    |            |    | -,                  | -,                             |
| Debt service reserve   |    | 7,574,656  |    | -                   | 7,574,656                      |
| Capital asset reserve  |    | 2,592,340  |    | _                   | 2,592,340                      |
| Expenditures designated for future years                           |    | 1,182,944  |    | -                   | 1,182,944                      |
| Unassigned   |    | 10,286,067 |    | (1,779,735)         | 8,506,332                      |
| Total fund balances  |    | 22,781,149 |    | 10,967,186          | 33,748,335                     |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ | 33,753,556 | \$ | 20,771,807          | 54,525,363                     |
| Town havinger, acteriou inito no or resources and rund datances    | Ψ  | 22,122,220 | Ψ  | 20,771,007          | , 57,525,505                   |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2015

| Total fund balances - governmental funds   | \$<br>33,748,335  |
|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:   |                   |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, not reported in the governmental funds.  Governmental capital assets  Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization  Net capital assets  \$ 439,243,573 (112,857,838) | 326,385,735       |
| Deferred revenue represents amounts that were not available to fund  | ,,                |
| current expenditures and, therefore, is not reported as revenue in the governmental funds.   | 829,755           |
| Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and, therefore, are not recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds until then.  | 1,558,151         |
| For debt refunding resulting in defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt should be reported as a   |                   |
| deferred outflow of resources:  Deferred loss on refunding of debt   | 2,291,992         |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of goods provided to other departments or funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Position.                  | 1,230,039         |
| Long-term liabilities, including interest payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.  |                   |
| Bonds payable (75,569,648) Compensated absences (2,206,519) Other postemployment benefits (186,458) Interest payable (1,073,460)   |                   |
| Pension liabilty (9,055,552)   | (88,091,637)      |
| Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and, therefore, are not recognized as revenue in the governmental funds until then.   | <br>(3,475,509)   |
| Net position of governmental activities  | \$<br>274,476,861 |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |    |            |                  | 0  | Total                |
|--|----|------------|------------------|----|----------------------|
|  |    | General    | Capital Projects | G  | overnmental<br>Funds |
| Revenues:                              |    | General    | Capital Flojects |    | Tunus                |
| General property taxes                 | \$ | 13,568,504 | \$ -             | \$ | 13,568,504           |
| Other local taxes                      | Ψ  | 17,939,057 | -                | 4  | 17,939,057           |
| Permits, fees and licenses             |    | 1,027,582  | 5,184            |    | 1,032,766            |
| Fines and forfeitures                  |    | 530,509    | -                |    | 530,509              |
| Use of money and property              |    | 1,505,164  | 280,702          |    | 1,785,866            |
| Charges for services                   |    | 4,980,152  | -                |    | 4,980,152            |
| Contributions and proffers             |    | 322,341    | 996,317          |    | 1,318,658            |
| Miscellaneous                          |    | 675,833    | 657              |    | 676,490              |
| Intergovernmental                      |    | 8,591,204  | 3,657,926        |    | 12,249,130           |
| Total revenues                         |    | 49,140,346 | 4,940,786        |    | 54,081,132           |
| Expenditures:                          |    |            |                  |    |                      |
| Current:                               |    |            |                  |    |                      |
| Legislative                            |    | 395,084    | -                |    | 395,084              |
| Executive                              |    | 1,919,530  | -                |    | 1,919,530            |
| Legal                                  |    | 854,433    | -                |    | 854,433              |
| Finance and administrative services    |    | 4,459,503  | =                |    | 4,459,503            |
| Public safety                          |    | 13,488,315 | =                |    | 13,488,315           |
| Public works                           |    | 11,332,942 | =                |    | 11,332,942           |
| Parks and recreation                   |    | 8,060,847  | -                |    | 8,060,847            |
| Balch Library                          |    | 459,214    | -                |    | 459,214              |
| Planning and zoning                    |    | 1,591,679  | _                |    | 1,591,679            |
| Plan review                            |    | 1,314,564  | _                |    | 1,314,564            |
| Airport                                |    | 660,000    | _                |    | 660,000              |
| Capital projects                       |    | -          | 8,317,589        |    | 8,317,589            |
| Debt service:                          |    |            | 0,00,000         |    | -                    |
| Principal                              |    | 2,300,000  | _                |    | 2,300,000            |
| Interest and fiscal charges            |    | 2,678,082  | 852,108          |    | 3,530,190            |
| Total expenditures                     |    | 49,514,193 | 9,169,697        |    | 58,683,890           |
| D                                      |    | (272.947)  | (4.229.011)      |    | (4.602.750)          |
| Revenues under expenditures            | -  | (373,847)  | (4,228,911)      |    | (4,602,758)          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):        |    |            |                  |    |                      |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt         |    | -          | 17,830,000       |    | 17,830,000           |
| Proceeds from refunding of debt        |    | -          | 9,710,000        |    | 9,710,000            |
| Premium from issuance of debt          |    | -          | 3,239,954        |    | 3,239,954            |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow agent |    | -          | (9,710,000)      |    | (9,710,000)          |
| Transfers in                           |    | 2,319,710  | 30,320           |    | 2,350,030            |
| Transfers out                          |    | -          | (848,368)        |    | (848,368)            |
| Other financing sources, net           |    | 2,319,710  | 20,251,906       |    | 22,571,616           |
| Net change in fund balances            |    | 1,945,863  | 16,022,995       |    | 17,968,858           |
| Fund Balances, beginning               |    | 20,835,286 | (5,055,809)      |    | 15,779,477           |
| Fund Balances, ending                  | \$ | 22,781,149 | \$ 10,967,186    | \$ | 33,748,335           |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Governmental Funds           |               |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds   |                              | \$ 17,968,858 |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities:   |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation and amortization in the current period.  Expenditure for capital assets  Less: depreciation and amortization expense | \$ 11,091,705<br>(9,207,256) |               |  |  |  |
| Excess of capital outlay over depreciation and amortization  |                              | 1,884,449     |  |  |  |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets. (i.e. donations, disposals and transfers)   |                              | (91,526)      |  |  |  |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.   |                              | 220 401       |  |  |  |
| Change in deferred revenue   |                              | 339,401       |  |  |  |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayments of the principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.                       |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Debt issued or incurred:   | (27.540.000)                 |               |  |  |  |
| Bonds payable  | (27,540,000)                 |               |  |  |  |
| Premiums on bonds payable  | (3,239,954)                  |               |  |  |  |
| Principal repayments:  | 2 200 000                    |               |  |  |  |
| General obligation debt  | 2,300,000<br>9,710,000       |               |  |  |  |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent  | 9,710,000                    | (18,769,954)  |  |  |  |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not   |                              | (10,709,934)  |  |  |  |
| require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.   |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources   | 1,558,151                    |               |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest   | (32,458)                     |               |  |  |  |
| Compensated absences   | 37,569                       |               |  |  |  |
| Other post employment benefits   | (44,195)                     |               |  |  |  |
| Amortization of premiums   | 435,046                      |               |  |  |  |
| Amortization of deferred losses  | 179,581                      |               |  |  |  |
| Pension expense  | (1,203,108)                  | 020.597       |  |  |  |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain   |                              | 930,586       |  |  |  |
| activities to individual funds. The net income of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.  |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   | 5,406,378                    |               |  |  |  |
| Total expenses   | (4,176,339)                  |               |  |  |  |
|  |                              | 1,230,039     |  |  |  |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  |                              | \$ 3,491,853  |  |  |  |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |    |               |             |    |            |    | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|----|---------------|-------------|----|------------|----|----------------------------|
|  |    | Budgeted An   |             | -  | Actual     |    | Over                       |
| D  |    | Original      | Final       |    | Amounts    |    | (Under)                    |
| Revenues: General property taxes               | \$ | 13,953,252 \$ | 13,953,252  | \$ | 13,568,504 | \$ | (384,748)                  |
| Other local taxes                              | Ф  | 17,460,218    | 17,460,218  | Ф  | 17,939,057 | ф  | 478,839                    |
| Permits, fees and licenses                     |    | 566,700       | 566,700     |    | 1,027,582  |    | 460,882                    |
| Fines and forfeitures                          |    | 544,411       | 667,281     |    | 530,509    |    | (136,772)                  |
|  |    | 1,454,852     |             |    | 1,505,164  |    | 50,312                     |
| Use of money and property Charges for services |    | 4,950,515     | 1,454,852   |    | 4,980,152  |    | 19,902                     |
| Contributions                                  |    | 300,000       | 4,960,250   |    |            |    |                            |
|  |    | <i>'</i>      | 310,265     |    | 322,341    |    | 12,076                     |
| Miscellaneous                                  |    | 697,166       | 737,066     |    | 675,833    |    | (61,233)                   |
| Intergovernmental                              |    | 8,314,809     | 8,495,431   |    | 8,591,204  |    | 95,773                     |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                          |    | 48,241,923    | 48,605,315  |    | 49,140,346 |    | 535,031                    |
| Expenditures:                                  |    |               |             |    |            |    |                            |
| Current:                                       |    |               |             |    |            |    |                            |
| Legislative                                    |    | 285,891       | 409,299     |    | 395,084    |    | (14,215)                   |
| Executive                                      |    | 1,901,192     | 1,998,184   |    | 1,919,530  |    | (78,654)                   |
| Legal  |    | 891,267       | 866,354     |    | 854,433    |    | (11,921)                   |
| Finance and administrative services            |    | 4,156,611     | 4,617,959   |    | 4,459,503  |    | (158,456)                  |
| Public safety                                  |    | 14,284,055    | 14,126,006  |    | 13,488,315 |    | (637,691)                  |
| Public works                                   |    | 12,129,011    | 12,706,334  |    | 11,332,942 |    | (1,373,392)                |
| Parks and recreation                           |    | 8,103,087     | 8,384,519   |    | 8,060,847  |    | (323,672)                  |
| Balch Library                                  |    | 457,002       | 461,382     |    | 459,214    |    | (2,168)                    |
| Planning and zoning                            |    | 1,586,025     | 1,602,302   |    | 1,591,679  |    | (10,623)                   |
| Plan review                                    |    | 1,368,247     | 1,432,931   |    | 1,314,564  |    | (118,367)                  |
| Airport  |    | 705,890       | 726,238     |    | 660,000    |    | (66,238)                   |
| Debt service:                                  |    | 703,070       | 720,230     |    | 000,000    |    | (00,230)                   |
| Principal                                      |    | 2,205,534     | 2,205,534   |    | 2,300,000  |    | 94,466                     |
| Interest and fiscal charges                    |    | 2,557,199     | 2,557,199   |    | 2,678,082  |    | 120,883                    |
| interest and fiscal charges                    |    | 2,337,177     | 2,337,177   |    | 2,070,002  |    | 120,003                    |
| Total expenditures                             |    | 50,631,011    | 52,094,241  |    | 49,514,193 |    | (2,580,048)                |
| Revenues under expenditures                    |    | (2,389,088)   | (3,488,926) |    | (373,847)  |    | 3,115,079                  |
| Other Financing Sources:                       |    |               |             |    |            |    |                            |
| Transfers in                                   |    | 2,542,063     | 2,542,063   |    | 2,319,710  |    | (222,353)                  |
| Transfers in                                   |    | 2,3 .2,003    | 2,3 12,003  |    | 2,315,710  |    | (222,333)                  |
| Other financing sources                        |    | 2,542,063     | 2,542,063   |    | 2,319,710  |    | (222,353)                  |
| Net change in fund balance                     |    | 152,975       | (946,863)   |    | 1,945,863  |    | 2,892,726                  |
| Fund Balance, beginning                        |    | (152,975)     | 946,863     |    | 20,835,286 |    | 19,888,423                 |
| Fund Balance, ending                           | \$ | - \$          | -           | \$ | 22,781,149 | \$ | 22,781,149                 |

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND June 30, 2015

| June 30, 2015           |   | Business-type<br>Activities -<br>Enterprise Fund | Internal Service<br>Self Insurance |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                         | ASSETS  | Utilities  | Fund                               |  |  |
| Current Asset           |   |  |                                    |  |  |
|                         | a equivalents, and temporary cash investments       | \$ 19,256,381                                    | \$ -                               |  |  |
| Investment              |   | Ψ 17,230,361                                     | 2,033,708                          |  |  |
|                         | receivables, net                                    | 2,998,040  | 3,114                              |  |  |
|                         | ecceivables, net                                    | 147,840  | 3,114                              |  |  |
| Inventory<br>Accrued in | storest   |  | -                                  |  |  |
|                         |   | 4,215  | 2.026.922                          |  |  |
| 100                     | al current assets                                   | 22,406,476                                       | 2,036,822                          |  |  |
| Noncurrent A            | ssets:  |  |                                    |  |  |
| Capital ass             | sets:   |  |                                    |  |  |
| Land                    |   | 1,577,329  | -                                  |  |  |
| Water a                 | and sewer plant                                     | 115,887,423                                      | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | and sewer lines                                     | 121,862,793                                      | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | re, equipment and software                          | 1,318,366  | _                                  |  |  |
| Vehicle                 | * *   | 2,738,342  | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | action in progress                                  | 593,722  | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | s: accumulated depreciation and amortization        | (70,045,018)                                     | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | al noncurrent assets                                | 173,932,957                                      |                                    |  |  |
| 100                     | ai noncui i chi assets                              | 173,732,737                                      |                                    |  |  |
| Tota                    | al assets   | 196,339,433                                      | 2,036,822                          |  |  |
|                         | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |  |                                    |  |  |
|                         | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Pension Plan            |   | 397,932  | -                                  |  |  |
| Deferred Cha            | rges of Refunding                                   | 2,624,664  | -                                  |  |  |
|                         | al deferred outflows of resources                   | 3,022,596  |                                    |  |  |
|                         | al assets and deferred outflows of resources        | 199,362,029                                      | 2,036,822                          |  |  |
|                         | T Y A DAY YOUNG                                     | <u> </u>   |                                    |  |  |
|                         | LIABILITIES   |  |                                    |  |  |
| Current Liabil          | lities:   |  |                                    |  |  |
| Accounts                |   | 453,103  | 73,910                             |  |  |
| Unearned                | • •   | 6,895  | -                                  |  |  |
| Accrued p               |   | 246,855  | _                                  |  |  |
| Accrued in              | •   | 586,126  | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | ted absences  | 446,324  | _                                  |  |  |
| Retainage               |   | 25,000   |                                    |  |  |
| Due to oth              |   | 1,310  | _                                  |  |  |
| Bonds pay               |   | 2,232,687  | -                                  |  |  |
|                         |   | 9,000  | -                                  |  |  |
|                         | ce bonds payable                                    |  | -                                  |  |  |
|                         | deposits and contingent charges                     | 934,019  | -<br>515 007                       |  |  |
|                         | and benefit claims                                  |  | 515,807                            |  |  |
| 100                     | al current liabilities                              | 4,941,319  | 589,717                            |  |  |
| Noncurrent Li           | iabilities:   |  |                                    |  |  |
|                         | ated absences                                       | 114,817  | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | employment benefits                                 | 95,186   | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | on obligation                                       | 2,263,888  | _                                  |  |  |
| Bonds pay               |   | 68,145,093                                       | _                                  |  |  |
|                         | al noncurrent liabilities                           | 70,618,984                                       |                                    |  |  |
|                         | al liabilities                                      | 75,560,303                                       | 589,717                            |  |  |
| 100                     | ai naointies  | 73,300,303                                       | 307,717                            |  |  |
|                         | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |  |                                    |  |  |
| Dansie - Di-            |   | 0/0.077  |                                    |  |  |
| Pension Plan            | T-4-1 1:-1:14: 1                                    | 868,877  | 500 717                            |  |  |
|                         | Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 76,429,180                                       | 589,717                            |  |  |
|                         | NET POSITION  |  |                                    |  |  |
|                         |   |  |                                    |  |  |
|                         | nt in capital assets                                | 106,179,841                                      | -                                  |  |  |
| Unrestricted            |   | 16,753,008                                       | 1,447,105                          |  |  |
| Tots                    | al net position                                     | \$ 122,932,849                                   | \$ 1,447,105                       |  |  |
| 100                     |   | Ψ 122,702,047                                    | Ψ 1,117,103                        |  |  |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund Utilities | Internal Service<br>Self Insurance<br>Fund |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating Revenues:                              |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services<br>Other                    | \$ 15,887,793<br>546,126                             | \$ 6,360,445                               |  |  |
| Total operating revenues                         | 16,433,919   | 6,360,445                                  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses:                              |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel service                                | 7,124,324  | -  |  |  |
| Contractual services                             | 653,080  | -  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                    | 5,249,928  | -  |  |  |
| Materials and supplies                           | 1,231,643  | -  |  |  |
| Continuous charges                               | 1,167,525  | -  |  |  |
| Claims and settlements                           | 164  | -  |  |  |
| Capital outlay                                   | 192,993  | -  |  |  |
| Risk financing and benefit payments              |  | 4,913,340                                  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses                         | 15,619,657   | 4,913,340                                  |  |  |
| Operating income                                 | 814,262  | 1,447,105                                  |  |  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):                |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Loudoun County                | 11,131   | -  |  |  |
| Interest on investments                          | 66,363   | -  |  |  |
| Installation and connection charges              | 1,581,656  | -  |  |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | (2,566,426)  |  |  |  |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net                 | (907,276)  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (93,014)   | 1,447,105                                  |  |  |
| Contributions and Transfers                      |  |  |  |  |
| Developer donated assets                         | 321,724  | -  |  |  |
| Transfers out                                    | (1,501,662)  |  |  |  |
| Total contributions and transfers, net           | (1,179,938)  |  |  |  |
| Change in net position                           | (1,272,952)  | 1,447,105                                  |  |  |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated             | 124,205,801  |  |  |  |
| Net Position, ending                             | \$ 122,932,849                                       | \$ 1,447,105                               |  |  |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Business-type<br>Activities -<br>Enterprise Fund | Internal Service<br>Self Insurance |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
|  | Utilities  | Fund                               |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities:                        |  |                                    |
| Receipts from customers                                      | \$ 16,357,311                                    | \$ -                               |
| Receipts from interfund services provided                    | -  | 6,357,331                          |
| Claims and benefits paid                                     | -  | (4,397,533)                        |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services                 | (3,344,010)                                      | 73,910                             |
| Payments to employees for services                           | (7,389,063)                                      | -                                  |
| Other receipts   | 555,126  |                                    |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                    | 6,179,364  | 2,033,708                          |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: |  |                                    |
| Advance from other funds                                     | 1,310  | -                                  |
| Transfers out  | (1,501,662)                                      | -                                  |
| Net cash used in noncapital and related                      |  |                                    |
| financing activities   | (1,500,352)                                      |                                    |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:    |  |                                    |
| Installation and connection charges                          | 1,581,656  | -                                  |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets               | (1,344,214)                                      | -                                  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  | (2,837,250)                                      | -                                  |
| Principal paid on bonds                                      | (1,122,948)                                      | -                                  |
| Proceeds and premiums from debt issuance                     | 2,049,166  | -                                  |
| Net cash used in capital and related                         |  |                                    |
| financing activities   | (1,673,590)                                      |                                    |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities:                        |  |                                    |
| Purchase of investments, net                                 | -  | (2,033,708)                        |
| Interest on investments                                      | 66,306   |                                    |
| Cash provided (used) by investing activities                 | 66,306   | (2,033,708)                        |
| Net increase in cash and                                     | 0.071.700  |                                    |
| cash equivalents   | 3,071,728  | -                                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                    |  |                                    |
| Beginning  | 16,184,653                                       |                                    |
| Ending   | \$ 19,256,381                                    | \$ -                               |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

| Year | Ended | J | lune | 30, | 2015 |
|------|-------|---|------|-----|------|
|------|-------|---|------|-----|------|

|  | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund |            | Governmental<br>Activities-<br>Internal Service<br>Fund |             |  |
|--|--|------------|---|-------------|--|
|  |  | Utilities  |   | Funa        |  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided By |  |            |   |             |  |
| Operating Activities:                                      |  |            |   |             |  |
| Operating income   | \$   | 814,262    | \$  | 1,447,105   |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash      | ·  | - , -      | ·   | , , , , , , |  |
| provided by operating activities:                          |  |            |   |             |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                              |  | 5,249,928  |   | _           |  |
| Pension expense  |  | 300,777    |   | _           |  |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:                         |  | ,          |   |             |  |
| (Increase) decrease in:                                    |  |            |   |             |  |
| Accounts receivable  |  | 451,406    |   | (3,114)     |  |
| Inventory  |  | 43,252     |   | -           |  |
| Increase (decrease) in:                                    |  |            |   |             |  |
| Accounts payable   |  | (141,857)  |   | -           |  |
| Performance bond payable                                   |  | 9,000      |   | -           |  |
| Accrued liabilities  |  | (97,533)   |   | 73,910      |  |
| Unearned revenue   |  | 6,895      |   | -           |  |
| Insurance and benefit claims                               |  | _          |   | 515,807     |  |
| Other post employment benefits                             |  | 18,396     |   | -           |  |
| Deferred outflows - pension plan                           |  | (397,932)  |   | -           |  |
| Compensated absences                                       |  | (88,447)   |   | -           |  |
| Customer deposits and contingent charges                   |  | 11,217     |   | _           |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                  | \$   | 6,179,364  | \$  | 2,033,708   |  |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Capital and Related     |  |            |   |             |  |
| Financing Activities:                                      |  |            |   |             |  |
| Developer donated capital improvements                     | \$   | 321,724    | \$  | -           |  |
| Capital assets acquired through incurrence of accounts     |  |            |   |             |  |
| and retainage payable                                      |  | 163,351    |   | -           |  |
| Repayment of debt via refunding                            |  | 43,360,000 |   | -           |  |
| Preimums acquired via debt refunding                       |  | 4,427,186  |   | -           |  |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND June 30, 2015

|  | OPEB<br>Trust   |
|--|-----------------|
|  | Fund            |
| ASSETS   |                 |
| Investments held in trust                              | \$<br>8,842,370 |
| Total assets   | <br>8,842,370   |
| NET POSITION   |                 |
| Held in trust for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) | \$<br>8,842,370 |

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | OPEB          |
|--|---------------|
|  | Trust<br>Fund |
| Additions:                                   | runu          |
| Contributions                                | \$ 453,000    |
| Total contributions                          | 453,000       |
| Investment Income:                           |               |
| From investment activities:                  |               |
| Realized gain on sale of investments         | 1,872         |
| Interest and dividends earned on investments | 2             |
| Net increase in fair value of investments    | 183,970       |
| Total income from investment activities      | 185,844       |
| Deductions:                                  |               |
| Administrative fees                          | 10,272        |
| Total deductions                             | 10,272        |
| Change in net position                       | 628,572       |
| Net Position, beginning                      | 8,213,798     |
| Net Position, ending                         | \$ 8,842,370  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 1.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia (the Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to government units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant of the Town's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Town of Leesburg, Virginia is located in the County of Loudoun, Virginia and was incorporated in 1758 under the provisions of the Constitution and general statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The Town is an incorporated municipal government governed by an elected mayor and six-member council. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the Town and any potential component units, entities for which the Town is considered to be financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (a) the ability to impose its will on the component unit, or (b) the possibility the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government.

Based upon the above, all potential component units were evaluated for inclusion in the reporting entity and it was determined there are no component units requiring inclusion in the Town's reporting.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information on all of the activities of the Town. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and the Town's sole proprietary fund. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The Town's sole proprietary fund is reported separately in the fund financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 1.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### C. <u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u>

The accounts of the Town are organized on the basis of funds which are considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund balance/net position, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The various funds of the Town are included in the financial statements as follows:

1. Governmental Funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are paid; and the difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities, the fund equity, is referred to as "fund balance." The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination. The following comprise the Town's major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Town. All general tax revenues and other receipts not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. Many important activities of the Town, including operation of the Town's general service departments, street and highway maintenance, public safety, parks and recreation, library, and airport are accounted for in this fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, unless financed through proprietary funds.

2. Proprietary Fund types are used to account for activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, equities, revenues, expenses and transfers related to the Town's business activities are accounted for through a single proprietary fund. The measurement focus is on income determination, financial position, and cash flows.

<u>Enterprise Fund</u> – Enterprise funds are used to finance and account for the acquisition, operation and maintenance of the Town's facilities and services, which are supported primarily by user charges. The following comprises the Town's major enterprise fund:

<u>Utilities Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the Town's water system and sanitary sewer system.

The Town reports the following internal service fund:

<u>Self Insurance Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the costs associated with providing health insurance benefits to employees of the Town and with managing claims thereto.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 1.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### C. <u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u> (Continued)

<u>Fiduciary Fund</u> – Fiduciary funds (trust and agency funds) account for assets held by the Town in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The Town's sole fiduciary fund is the Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Trust Fund which accounts for activities of the Town's other postemployment benefits. This fund accumulates resources for health insurance for retired employees.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the *accrual* basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the *modified* accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Town considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 75 days of the end of the current fiscal period except for property taxes which are recognized as revenue if they have been collected within 45 days after year end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the Town funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the Town's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, and then general revenues to fund the program.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the Town; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded and the availability criteria. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure, and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt, or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, charges for sales and services (other than utility) and miscellaneous revenues are generally recorded as revenue when received because they are generally not measurable until actually received. In the category of use of money and property, property rentals are recorded as revenue when received, but investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are measurable and available.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Town's enterprise fund are charges to customers for commodities and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of commodities and services, administrative expenses and depreciation and amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### E. <u>Budgetary Data</u>

Budgets are adopted and maintained on the modified accrual basis adjusted for encumbrances. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end to the extent they have not been expended or lawfully encumbered. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Fund. Budgets for enterprise funds serve as a spending guide for the Town and do not constitute legally binding limitations.

Each year all departments of the government submit requests for appropriation to the Town Manager so a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, department, activity, and expenditure and includes information on the past, current year estimates, and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year.

Before April 1, the proposed budget is presented to the Town's Council for review. The Town Council holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. Any changes in the budget must be within the revenues and reserves estimated as available by the Town Manager or the revenue estimates must be changed by an affirmative vote of a majority of the Town Council.

Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the department level. The Town Manager has authority to amend or transfer appropriations within the department level. During the year ended June 30, 2015, General Fund supplemental appropriations totaling \$1,463,230 were authorized by Town Council.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies

#### 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Town considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Cash of individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash and investments. The pool consists primarily of government obligations and a local government investment pool. The government securities are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices and the investment in the local government investment pool (a 2a7-like pool) is reported at the pool's share price. Interest earned as a result of pooling is distributed to the appropriate funds utilizing a formula based on month-end balances.

#### 2. Restricted Cash

Restricted cash was \$12,024,050 for governmental activities at June 30, 2015 and is comprised of unspent debt proceeds, proffer reserves, performance bonds, police forfeitures, and funds to be used for Balch Library.

#### 3. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices.

#### 4. <u>Property Taxes</u>

Real estate and personal property taxes are assessed annually by Loudoun County, Virginia (County), for all property of record as of January 1. The Town bills and collects its property taxes based on the assessed values provided by the County. Real estate taxes are levied annually on January 1 and are due in semi-annual installments on June 5 and December 5. Personal property taxes are levied annually on January 1 and are due May 5.

Collections of real estate and personal property taxes between July 1 and August 15 of the subsequent fiscal year, classified as delinquent at June 30, are recorded as revenue for the fiscal year then ended. The billings are considered past due after the respective tax billing date at which time the applicable property is subject to a 10% penalty and interest is assessed 30 days therefrom.

#### 5. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies

#### 6. <u>Inventory</u>

Inventories are stated at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories of business-type activities are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

## 7. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital assets, which include property and equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements or the appropriate enterprise fund within the proprietary statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (\$50,000 or more for infrastructure) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. In implementing GASB 34, the Town identified and included infrastructure assets obtained prior to June 30, 1980.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the government are depreciated and amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                                   | <u>Years</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and improvements        | 15 - 50      |
| Infrastructure                    | 50           |
| Hangars and runways               | 10 - 50      |
| Vehicles                          | 5 – 12       |
| Furniture, equipment and software | 5 - 25       |
| Computer equipment and software   | 5 – 10       |
| Water and sewer plant             | 10 - 100     |
| Water and sewer lines             | 10 - 100     |

The Town's Balch Library contains reference material and library books that are not capitalized. Many of these items are irreplaceable and are only available for educational and research purposes to be completed at the library.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 1.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies

#### 8. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the governmental funds represents amounts due, which are measurable but not available.

#### 9. Inter-fund Transactions

Transactions among Town funds would be treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses if they involved organizations external to the Town government are accounted for as revenues and expenditures or expenses in the funds involved.

Transactions, which constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it, which are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transactions, which constitute the transfer of resources from a fund receiving revenues to a fund through which the revenues are to be expended, are separately reported in the respective funds' operating statements.

#### 10. <u>Compensated Absences</u>

It is the Town's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, compensatory and sick pay benefits. No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave. All vacation and compensatory pay is accrued when earned in government-wide and proprietary financial statements. For governmental fund types, the amount of accumulated unpaid vacation and compensatory leave which is payable from available resources is recorded as a liability of the respective fund only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee retirements and resignations. The General Fund is responsible for paying the liability for compensated absences for general government employees and has been used in prior years to liquidate the governmental funds' liability.

#### 11. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 12. Bond Premiums and Discounts

Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using a method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond discounts, net of amortization, are presented as reductions to the face amount of bonds payable on the accompanying Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums, net of amortization, are presented as an increase to the face amount of bonds payable on the accompanying Statements of Net Position. The actual amounts of bond premiums are presented in the schedule in Note 7, Long-Term Debt.

#### 13. <u>Performance Bonds</u>

The General Fund and Utility Fund reports approximately \$1.3 million and \$.09 million, respectively, in liability for performance bonds. The Town requires contractors or developers to provide the Town with a performance bond (safety bond) in order to guarantee that the value of the work will not be lost in the case of an event that permits the contractor/developer from completing the project. Upon completion of the work and satisfactory inspection, the performance bond is refunded to the contractor/developer.

#### 14. Reserve for Proffers

The Capital Projects Fund reports a liability for proffers of approximately \$5.3 million. The Commonwealth of Virginia grants localities the ability to seek voluntary proffers from developers to offset costs for infrastructure and public services generated by development through the rezoning process. The Town's most common proffered cash contributions are those to offset future capital costs associated with schools, fire and rescue, parks and recreation, specific transportation improvements, and/or general transportation improvements. Revenue from proffers is recognized by the Town as proffer projects are completed.

#### 15. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure) until then. The Town has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item is the deferred loss on refunding reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position which arises under the full accrual basis of accounting. A deferred loss on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The second item is the employer's fiscal year 2015 Virginia Retirement System contributions and is reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 15. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Town has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item, which arises under the modified accrual basis of accounting, is unavailable revenues from property taxes. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue – property taxes, is reported only in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet. The second item, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on the Virginia Retirement System's plan investments, is reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

#### 16. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of Town's retirement plans and the additions to/deductions from the Town's retirement plans net fiduciary positions have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 17. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report classifications of fund balance as follows:

*Nonspendable fund balance* – amounts not in a spendable form or are required to be maintained intact (such as prepaid items, inventory, and the principal of a permanent fund that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact).

Restricted fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, creditors, or laws and regulations of other governments), or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 17. <u>Fund Equity</u> (Continued)

Committed fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Town Council. To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town Council adopts an ordinance to add, remove or change the constraint.

Assigned fund balance – amounts constrained by the Town's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Amounts can be assigned by the Town Manager or Director of Finance and Administrative Services. Use of these funds are approved by Town Council resolution.

*Unassigned fund balance* – residual balance of the General Fund which has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

The Town will consider the use of restricted, committed, or assigned funds prior to the use of unassigned fund balance.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations in the appropriate category of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. General Fund encumbrances totaling approximately \$1.2 million have been classified as assigned under fund balance. Capital Projects Fund encumbrances totaling approximately \$2.1 million have been classified as committed under fund balance.

#### 18. Net Position

Net position represent the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. The caption net position "net investment in capital assets" consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net investment in capital assets also includes an adjustment for deferred outflows or inflows related to gains or losses associated with debt issuances or refundings. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Town or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Town first applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 19. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 2. Deposits and Investments

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et., seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

<u>Investments</u>: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or its agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes; bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

<u>Custodial Credit Risk (Deposits)</u>: This is the risk, in the event of a bank failure, the Town's deposits may not be returned to the Town. The Town requires all deposits to comply with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act. At year-end, none of the Town's deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### **Investment Policy:**

<u>Investments</u>: The Town's investment policy targets the following objectives, in order of priority: legality, safety, liquidity and yield. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services for the Town is responsible for administering its investments and ensuring compliance with the Town's policies and statutory requirements.

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and Town policy, investments authorized to be held by the Town are:

#### 1. Treasury Securities

Bonds, notes and bills issued by the United States Treasury maturing within five years of the date of purchase, or certificates representing ownership of treasury bond principal or coupons payable within five years.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investment Policy: (Continued)**

#### 2. Agency Securities

Fixed rate obligations issued and guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Farm Credit Bank, or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, maturing within five years of the date of purchase.

#### 3. Prime Commercial Paper

Commercial paper maturing within 270 days of the day of purchase rated P-1 or higher by Moody's and A-1 or higher by Standard & Poor's, provided that the issuing corporation has a net worth of at least \$50 million and its long-term debt is rated A or better by Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

#### 4. Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit maturing within one year and issued by domestic banks rated P-1 by Moody's and A-1 by Standard & Poor's.

#### 5. Bankers' Acceptances

Bankers' acceptances maturing within 180 days rated P-1 or higher by Moody's and A-1 or higher by Standard & Poor's, provided the issuer is a major domestic bank or the domestic office of an international bank rated AA or higher by Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

#### 6. Commonwealth of Virginia and Virginia Local Government Obligations

General obligations, insured obligations or revenue bonds secured by debt service reserve funds not subject to annual appropriation rated AA or higher by Moody's or Standard & Poor's.

#### 7. Repurchase Agreements

Repurchase agreements collateralized by securities approved for investment herein, provided that the counterparty is rated A or better by Moody's and Standard & Poor's and the collateral is held by an independent third-party.

#### 8. *Open-End Investment Funds*

Open-end investment funds registered under the Securities Act of the Commonwealth or the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, provided they invest only in securities approved for investment herein.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investment Policy: (Continued)**

#### 9. Virginia Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)

The LGIP is a professionally managed money market fund which invests in qualifying obligations and securities as permitted by Virginia statutes. Pursuant to Section 2.2-4605 *Code of Virginia*, the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth sponsors the LGIP and has delegated certain functions to the State Treasurer. The LGIP reports to the Treasury Board at their regularly scheduled monthly meetings. The fair value of the position of the LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares, i.e., the LGIP maintains a stable net asset value of \$1 per share. The LGIP has been assigned an "AAAm" rating by Standard & Poor's.

#### 10. Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP)

Investment in the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) is used to assist in avoiding arbitrage penalties enacted with the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Sections 2.2-4700 through 2.2-4705 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Government Non-Arbitrage Investment Act authorizes the Virginia Treasury Board to provide assistance to the Commonwealth of Virginia, counties, cities, and towns in the Commonwealth, and to their agencies, institutions and authorities of any combination of the foregoing ("Virginia governments") in the management of and accounting for their bond funds, including, without limitation, bond proceeds, reserves, and sinking funds, and the investment thereof. The Virginia SNAP has been assigned an "AAAm" rating by Standard & Poor's. The SNAP Fund is managed to maintain a dollar-weighted average portfolio maturity of 90 days or less and seeks to maintain a constant net value (NAV) per share of \$1.00. The Commonwealth of Virginia's Treasury Board has contracted with PFM Asset Management, LLC, Wells Fargo, N.A., U.S. Bank, N.A., and the Bank of New York Mellon Corporation to provide professional services and regulating oversight to the SNAP Program.

#### 11. Federally Insured Certificates of Deposit (CDARS)

Federally insured certificates of deposit issued through the Certificates of Deposit Account Registry Service (CDARS) by financial institutions located in the United States, provided that:

- a. The funds are initially invested by the Town through a financial institution that is participating in CDARS and that is located and doing business in Virginia.
- b. The financial institution in Virginia receives reciprocal deposits from customers of other financial institutions in an amount equal to the funds initially invested by the Town; and
- c. Each such certificate of deposit is issued in an amount that is eligible for full FDIC insurance coverage for up to a maximum total of \$50 million in qualified investments held.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investment Policy: (Continued)**

12. Virginia Municipal League and Virginia Association of Counties (VML/VACo) - OPEB Trust Fund

Investments in VML/VACo are used for funding Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB). The VML/VACo Trust is the only pooled OPEB trust offered in Virginia. Trust participants receive professional investment management on par with the services provided by major pension funds. Investment decisions are made by the Board of Trustees. At year end, the Town has \$8,842,370 invested with the VML/VACo OPEB Trust. The trust has not been assigned a rating as of June 30, 2015.

13. Virginia Municipal League and Virginia Association of Counties (VML/VACo) – Investment Pool

VML/VACo's pooled investment program is used by local governments to invest assets they expect to hold longer than one year. Participants are invested in high-quality corporate and government securities with an average duration of one to two years. At year end, the Town has \$6,007,139 with the VML/VACo Investment Pool. The pool has not been assigned a rating as of June 30, 2015.

#### **Credit Risk:**

Credit risk is defined as the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As of June 30, 2015, 63.53% of the Town's investments were invested in "AAAm" rated Money Market Funds. All credit ratings presented in this paragraph are Standard & Poor's ratings. The Town does not have a policy that addresses investment credit risk.

#### **Interest Rate Risk:**

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates and to comply with the laws of the Commonwealth, the Town's policy limits the investment of funds to investments with a stated maturity of no more than five years from the date of purchase.

|                          | Fair               | Less Than  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|                          | Value              | 1 Year     |
| LGIP                     | \$<br>5,603,679 \$ | 5,603,679  |
| Certificates of deposit  | 11,700,000         | 11,700,000 |
| SNAP                     | 14,758,588         | 14,758,588 |
| VML/VACo OPEB Trust      | 8,842,370          | 8,842,320  |
| VML/VACo Investment Pool | 6,007,139          | 6,007,139  |

#### Note 3. Estimated Unbilled Revenue

Utilities Fund revenues are estimated at year-end for unbilled services rendered. The amounts are determined by estimating services rendered based on past services provided. At June 30, 2015, estimated unbilled services included in accounts receivable and revenue amounted to approximately \$2.9 million.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 4. Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2015 for the Town's individual major funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                     | <br>General<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Utilities<br>Fund | Totals           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Property taxes, including penalties | \$<br>6,967,834     | \$<br>-                     | \$<br>-           | \$<br>6,967,834  |
| Utility taxes                       | 133,103             | -                           | -                 | 133,103          |
| Local taxes                         | 1,865,573           | -                           | -                 | 1,865,573        |
| Accounts                            | 319,962             | 50,143                      | 3,073,040         | 3,443,145        |
| Gross receivables                   | 9,286,472           | 50,143                      | 3,073,040         | 2,409,655        |
| Less allowance for                  |                     |                             |                   |                  |
| uncollectible accounts              | <br>307,720         | -                           | 75,000            | 382,720          |
| Net receivables                     | \$<br>8,978,752     | \$<br>50,143                | \$<br>2,998,040   | \$<br>12,026,935 |

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unavailable and unearned revenue reported in the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund were as follows:

|   | <br>Unavailable | Unearned        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Second half real estate billed in advance | \$<br>5,837,743 | \$<br>_         |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable      | 829,755         | -               |
| Prepaid property taxes                    | -               | 152,260         |
| Lease revenue                             | -               | 39,096          |
| Capital projects                          | -               | 3,554,940       |
| Other                                     | -               | 245,944         |
|   | \$<br>6,667,498 | \$<br>3,992,240 |

The Capital Projects Fund reported unearned revenue of \$3,554,940 in connection with contributions received in advance from Virginia Department of Transportation and Loudoun County for the County's share of capital projects undertaken by the Town.

The Town leases a portion of the Town's property at the airport to the federal government for the FAA/Automated Flight Services Station. In 2004, the FAA advanced the Town approximately \$236,000 to assist with capital improvements of the facilities. The advance is being amortized over the remaining lease through April 2018, in which the Town is recognizing approximately \$18,300 in income annually.

The General Fund reported unearned revenue of \$162,000 for fees collected in advance as part of the rezoning development of the downtown corridor. The funds are being held in escrow and are to be used to offset future costs associated with the construction of parking facilities

The General Fund reported unearned revenue of \$83,944 associated with the Virginia Stormwater Management Program ("VSMP") permits for which the Department of Environmental Quality ("DEQ") has already provided the Town funding to cover the cost associated with the permit review and inspections for VSMP.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **Note 5. Due From Other Governments**

At June 30, 2015, amounts due from other governments were as follows:

| \$        | 859,320   |
|-----------|-----------|
|           | 25,905    |
|           | 26,098    |
|           | 354,110   |
|           | 1,265,433 |
|           | 1,200,100 |
|           | 6,911     |
|           | 0,711     |
|           | 81,657    |
|           | 01,057    |
| <u>\$</u> | 1,354,001 |
|           |           |
|           |           |
| ¢         | 720 022   |
| Ф         | 728,032   |
|           | 31,363    |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           | 106 200   |
|           | 196,208   |
| \$        | 955,603   |
|           | \$<br>\$  |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 6. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

|  |    | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases    | Disposals  | Transfers    | Ending<br>Balance  |  |
|--|----|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| Governmental activities:                                 | _  |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                    |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| or amortized:  |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| Land   | \$ | 54,389,967 \$        | 396,955 \$   | - \$       | 3,665,370 \$ | 58,452,292         |  |
| Construction in progress                                 |    | 19,787,511           | 4,646,792    | (89,178)   | (15,056,336) | 9,288,789          |  |
| Total capital assets, not being                          |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| depreciated or amortized                                 |    | 74,177,478           | 5,043,747    | (89,178)   | (11,390,966) | 67,741,081         |  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated                        |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| or amortized:  |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| Buildings and improvements                               |    | 77,063,485           | 620,331      | -          | 1,113,522    | 78,797,338         |  |
| Furniture, equipment and software                        |    | 6,557,957            | 78,053       | -          | =            | 6,636,010          |  |
| Computer equipment and software                          |    | 2,992,874            | 70,224       | -          | -            | 3,063,098          |  |
| Vehicles   |    | 5,180,041            | 510,852      | (216,896)  | -            | 5,473,997          |  |
| Infrastructure   |    | 70,644,017           | 691,364      | -          | -            | 71,335,381         |  |
| Streets  |    | 163,419,095          | 3,963,801    | -          | 9,508,795    | 176,891,691        |  |
| Hangers  |    | 6,057,289            | -            | -          | -            | 6,057,289          |  |
| Runways  |    | 15,687,713           | 113,333      | -          | 768,649      | 16,569,695         |  |
| Terminals  |    | 6,677,993            | -            |            |              | 6,677,993          |  |
| Total capital assets being                               |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| depreciated or amortized                                 |    | 354,280,464          | 6,047,958    | (216,896)  | 11,390,966   | 371,502,492        |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation                            |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| and amortization for:                                    |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| Buildings and improvements                               |    | (24,526,754)         | (2,310,599)  | -          | -            | (26,837,353)       |  |
| Furniture, equipment and software                        |    | (4,452,656)          | (460,355)    | -          | -            | (4,913,011)        |  |
| Computer equipment and software                          |    | (2,327,618)          | (314,690)    | -          | -            | (2,642,308)        |  |
| Vehicles   |    | (3,210,901)          | (393,028)    | 214,548    | -            | (3,389,381)        |  |
| Infrastructure   |    | (19,259,516)         | (1,434,450)  | -          | -            | (20,693,966)       |  |
| Streets  |    | (34,392,433)         | (3,449,273)  | -          | -            | (37,841,706)       |  |
| Hangers  |    | (1,906,392)          | (181,404)    | -          | -            | (2,087,796)        |  |
| Runway   |    | (11,507,235)         | (515,631)    | -          | -            | (12,022,866)       |  |
| Terminals  |    | (2,281,625)          | (147,826)    | -          | -            | (2,429,451)        |  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                           |    | (102.057.120)        | (0.005.05.6) | 211510     |              | (4.4.2.0.5.5.0.20) |  |
| and amortization   | _  | (103,865,130)        | (9,207,256)  | 214,548    | -            | (112,857,838)      |  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized, net |    | 250,415,334          | (3,159,298)  | (2,348)    | 11,390,966   | 258,644,654        |  |
| Governmental activities capital                          |    |                      |              |            |              |                    |  |
| assets, net  | \$ | 324,592,812 \$       | 1,884,449 \$ | (91,526)\$ | - \$         | 326,385,735        |  |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **Note 6.** Capital Assets (Continued)

Governmental activities:

Legislative Executive

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the governmental activities as follows:

\$

22,018

274,414

| Finance and administrative services             |      |                   |                           |           |             | 167,917                               |
|---|------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Public safety                                   |      |                   |                           |           |             | 632,235                               |
| Parks and recreation                            |      |                   |                           |           |             | 860,896                               |
| Balch Library                                   |      |                   |                           |           |             | 188,343                               |
| Public works                                    |      |                   |                           |           |             | 5,909,422                             |
| Airport   |      |                   |                           |           | _           | 1,152,011                             |
| Total depreciation and amortize                 | atio | n expense - gover | nmental activit           | ies       | \$          | 9,207,256                             |
|   |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
|   |      | Beginning         |                           |           |             | Ending                                |
|   |      | Balance           | Increases                 | Disposals | Transfers   | Balance                               |
| Business-type activities:                       | _    | Bulunce           | mereases                  | Disposuis | Transfers   | Bulunce                               |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated           |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| or amortized:                                   |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| Land  | \$   | 1,577,329 \$      | - \$                      | - \$      | - \$        | 1,577,329                             |
| Construction in progress                        |      | 5,951,455         | 564,192                   | -         | (5,921,925) | 593,722                               |
| Total capital assets, not being                 |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| depreciated or amortized                        |      | 7,528,784         | 564,192                   |           | (5,921,925) | 2,171,051                             |
|   |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized: |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| Water and sewer plant                           |      | 115,855,797       | 31,626                    | _         | _           | 115,887,423                           |
| Water and sewer lines                           |      | 115,228,364       | 712,504                   | _         | 5,921,925   | 121,862,793                           |
| Furniture, equipment and software               |      | 1,212,905         | 105,461                   | _         | -           | 1,318,366                             |
| Vehicles  |      | 2,676,433         | 252,155                   | (190,246) | -           | 2,738,342                             |
| Total capital assets being                      |      |                   | ,                         |           |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| depreciated or amortized                        |      | 234,973,499       | 1,101,746                 | (190,246) | 5,921,925   | 241,806,924                           |
|   |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| Less accumulated depreciation and               |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| amortization for: Water and sewer plant         |      | (29,277,187)      | (2,324,746)               |           |             | (31,601,933)                          |
| Water and sewer lines                           |      | (,32,699,477)     | (2,324,740) $(2,753,524)$ | -         | -           | (35,453,001)                          |
| Furniture, equipment and software               |      | (1,104,761)       | (2,733,324) $(52,138)$    | _         | _           | (1,156,899)                           |
| Vehicles  |      | (1,903,911)       | (119,520)                 | 190,246   | _           | (1,833,185)                           |
| Total accumulated depreciation                  | _    | (1,503,511)       | (11),320)                 | 170,210   |             | (1,033,103)                           |
| and amortization                                |      | (64,985,336)      | (5,249,928)               | 190,246   | -           | (70,045,018)                          |
| Total capital assets being                      |      | , , ,             | , , , ,                   | ,         |             |                                       |
| depreciated and amortized, net                  |      | 169,988,163       | (4,148,182)               | -         | 5,921,925   | 171,761,906                           |
| Ducinoss trus satiritiesit-1                    |      |                   |                           |           |             |                                       |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net    | \$   | 177,516,947 \$    | (3,583,990) \$            | - \$      | - \$        | 173,932,957                           |
| assets, net                                     | φ    | 1//,510,54/ \$    | (3,303,770) \$            | - ¢       | - \$        | 113,732,731                           |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 7. Long-Term Debt

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

The Town issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and for refunding of general obligation bonds. General obligation bonds have been issued for both general government and proprietary activities. These bonds are reported in the proprietary fund if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Town.

Outstanding long-term debt at June 30, 2015 includes the following bond issues:

#### General Obligation Bonds:

| \$20,035,000, 2006 General Obligation Refunding Bond Series B, due in annual installments of \$1,470,000 to \$2,295,000 through September 2020, plus interest at 5.00%                       | \$<br>9,175,000 |
|--|-----------------|
| \$55,660,000, 2006 "Double Barrel" General Obligation Public Utility Bonds, due in annual installments of \$745,000 to \$840,000 through July 2016, plus interest at 4.00%                   | 1,585,000       |
| \$21,695,000, 2009 Build America Bonds (BABS) Taxable, due in annual installments of \$210,000 to \$1,300,000 through February 2039, plus interest at 4.00% to 6.31%                         | 17,620,000      |
| \$6,320,000 2009 Build America Bonds (BABS) Tax-Exempt Refunding, due in annual installments of \$900,000 to \$935,000 through February 2017, plus interest at 3.50% to 4.00%                | 1,835,000       |
| \$26,990,000 2011 Series A General Obligation Tax-Exempt, due in annual installments of \$185,000 to \$4,040,000 through January 2041, plus interest at 2.50% to 5.00%                       | 26,560,000      |
| \$3,880,000 2011 Series B General Obligation Taxable, due in annual installments of \$695,000 to \$1,250,000, beginning January 2017 through January 2020, plus interest at 2.585% to 3.721% | 3,880,000       |
| \$24,800,000 2014 General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$85,000 to \$2,140,000 through January 2044, plus interest at 2.00% to 5.00%                        | 24,365,000      |
| \$46,975,000 2015 General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$360,000 to \$3,765,000 through January 2037, plus interest at 2.00% to 5.00%                       | 46,975,000      |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 7. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Revenue Bonds:

| \$11,000,000, VRA 1999 Utility System Revenue Bonds, due in semi-         |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| annual installments of \$391,534 through January 2021, including interest |                   |
| at 3.50%  | \$<br>3,886,950   |
|   |                   |
| Plus unamortized premiums, net  | 10,065,478        |
| Total bonded debt   | \$<br>145,947,428 |

The Town also issues bonds where the Town pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service.

The Revenue Bonds constitute special obligations of the Town solely secured by a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the water and sewer system. The revenue of the water and sewer system and the various special funds established by the bond covenants collateralizes the bonds. The covenants provide the revenue of the system to be used first to pay operating and maintenance expenses of the system and second to establish and maintain the revenue bond funds. Any remaining revenues may then be retained in a surplus account. The covenants also contain certain provisions, which require the Town to maintain revenues, as defined in the covenants, of at least 1.25 times the annual debt service requirements. For fiscal year 2015, all revenue bond covenants were met.

The Double Barrel Bonds are secured by the Town's general obligation pledge as well as a pledge of utility revenues.

The allocation of debt to business-type and governmental activities net of premiums is as follows:

|   | <b>Business-</b> |                  |                   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   | Type             | Governmental     |                   |
| Description                             | Activities       | Activities       | Totals            |
| Bonded Long-term Debt:                  |                  |                  |                   |
| 1999 VRA utility revenue                | \$<br>3,886,950  | \$<br>-          | \$<br>3,886,950   |
| 2006 General obligation, Series B       | -                | 9,175,000        | 9,175,000         |
| 2006 General obligation, Public Utility | 1,585,000        | -                | 1,585,000         |
| 2009 BABS, taxable                      | 4,645,000        | 12,975,000       | 17,620,000        |
| 2009 BABS, tax-exempt                   | -                | 1,835,000        | 1,835,000         |
| 2011 Series A General obligation        | 10,930,000       | 15,630,000       | 26,560,000        |
| 2011 Series B General obligation        | -                | 3,880,000        | 3,880,000         |
| 2014 General obligation & refunding     | 11,000,000       | 13,365,000       | 24,365,000        |
| 2015 General obligation & refunding     | 33,215,000       | 13,760,000       | 46,975,000        |
| Total bonds payable                     | 65,261,950       | 70,620,000       | 135,881,950       |
| Plus:                                   |                  |                  |                   |
| Unamortized premiums                    | <br>5,115,830    | 4,949,648        | 10,065,478        |
|   |                  |                  |                   |
|   | \$<br>70,377,780 | \$<br>75,569,648 | \$<br>145,947,428 |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **Note 7.** Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The following is a summary of long-term liability activity of the Town for the year ended June 30, 2015:

|                          | Beginning        |                  |                       | Ending     | Due Within      |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                          | <br>Balance      | Additions        | Retirements           | Balance    | One Year        |
| Governmental activities: |                  |                  |                       |            |                 |
| Bonds payable            | \$<br>55,090,000 | \$<br>27,540,000 | \$<br>(12,010,000) \$ | 70,620,000 | \$<br>2,505,000 |
| Unamortized premiums     | 2,144,740        | 3,239,954        | (435,046)             | 4,949,648  | -               |
| Compensated absences     | 2,244,088        | 1,634,134        | (1,671,703)           | 2,206,519  | 1,755,298       |
| Governmental activities  |                  |                  |                       |            |                 |
| long-term activities     | \$<br>59,478,828 | \$<br>32,414,088 | \$<br>(14,116,749) \$ | 77,776,167 | \$<br>4,260,298 |

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest payments are as follows:

| Year Ending               |          |                    | Bonded Obligations |            |              |                |            |                    |    |                |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|----|----------------|
| June 30,                  | June 30, |                    | Principal          |            |              | Interest       |            | Totals             |    |                |
|                           |          |                    |                    |            |              |                |            |                    |    |                |
| 2016                      |          | \$                 | 2,505,000          | \$         | 2,997,383 \$ |                | 5,502,383  |                    |    |                |
| 2017                      |          |                    | 5,020,000          |            | 3,009,174    |                | 8,029,174  |                    |    |                |
| 2018                      |          |                    | 5,235,000          |            | 2,794,324    |                | 8,029,324  |                    |    |                |
| 2019                      |          |                    | 5,385,000          |            | 2,581,985    |                | 7,966,985  |                    |    |                |
| 2020                      |          |                    | 5,505,000          |            | 2,365,111    |                | 7,870,111  |                    |    |                |
| 2021-2025                 |          |                    | 24,695,000         |            | 8,263,565    |                | 32,958,565 |                    |    |                |
| 2026-2030                 |          |                    | 15,890,000         |            | 3,183,920    |                | 19,073,920 |                    |    |                |
| 2031-2035                 |          |                    | 6,385,000          |            | 558,439      |                | 6,943,439  |                    |    |                |
|                           |          |                    |                    |            |              |                |            |                    |    |                |
|                           |          |                    | \$                 | 70,620,000 | \$           | 25,753,901 \$  |            | 96,373,901         |    |                |
|                           |          |                    |                    |            |              |                |            | _                  |    |                |
|                           |          | Beginning          |                    |            |              |                |            | Ending             |    | Due Within     |
|                           |          | Balance            |                    | Additions  |              | Retirements    |            | Balance            |    | One Year       |
| Business-type activities: |          |                    |                    |            |              |                |            |                    |    |                |
| Bonds payable             | \$       | 65,509,897         | \$                 | 44,235,000 | \$           | (44,482,947)   | \$         | 65,261,950         | \$ | 2,232,687      |
| Unamortized premiums      |          | 1,259,875          |                    | 4,427,186  |              | (571,231)      |            | 5,115,830          |    | , , , <u>-</u> |
| Compensated absences      |          | 649,588            |                    | 339,866    |              | (428,313)      |            | 561,141            |    | 446,324        |
| T                         |          |                    |                    |            |              |                |            |                    |    |                |
| Business-type activities  | Φ        | 67 410 <b>2</b> 60 | Ф                  | 40.002.052 | Φ            | (45, 400, 401) | ф          | <b>5</b> 0 020 021 | Ф  | 2.774.010      |
| long-term liabilities     | \$       | 67,419,360         | \$                 | 49,002,052 | \$           | (45,482,491)   | \$         | 70,938,921         | \$ | 2,774,010      |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 7. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt are as follows:

| Year Ending | Bonded Obligations |               |            |    |            |  |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----|------------|--|
| June 30,    |                    | Principal     | Interest   |    | Totals     |  |
|             |                    |               |            |    |            |  |
| 2016        | \$                 | 2,232,687 \$  | 2,315,620  | \$ | 4,548,307  |  |
| 2017        |                    | 2,030,730     | 2,568,376  |    | 4,599,106  |  |
| 2018        |                    | 2,129,587     | 2,512,278  |    | 4,641,865  |  |
| 2019        |                    | 2,164,287     | 2,444,134  |    | 4,608,421  |  |
| 2020        |                    | 2,284,860     | 2,372,884  |    | 4,657,744  |  |
| 2021-2025   |                    | 17,009,800    | 9,907,776  |    | 26,917,576 |  |
| 2026-2030   |                    | 16,170,000    | 5,867,100  |    | 22,037,100 |  |
| 2031-2035   |                    | 14,440,000    | 3,594,634  |    | 18,034,634 |  |
| 2036-2040   |                    | 6,670,000     | 766,838    |    | 7,436,838  |  |
| 2041-2044   |                    | 710,000       | 53,876     |    | 763,876    |  |
|             |                    |               |            |    |            |  |
|             | \$                 | 65,261,950 \$ | 31,889,131 | \$ | 97,151,080 |  |

#### **Advanced Refunding**

The Town refunded its 2005 general obligation bond and portions of the 2006 Public Utility Bonds. The refunding increased the Town's total debt service over the next 30 years by approximately \$15.5 million and resulted in an economic gain of \$22,109.

As a result of the refunding noted above, the Town placed proceeds totaling approximately \$14.8 million in escrow to repay the refunded debt.

The Town refunded its 2006B general obligation bond and portions of the 2006 Public Utility Bonds. The refunding increased the Town's total debt service over the next 22 years by approximately \$5.9 million and resulted in an economic gain of \$4,980,514.

As a result of the refunding noted above, the Town placed proceeds totaling approximately \$41.6 million in escrow to repay the refunded debt.

The legal debt margin for the Town mandated by the Commonwealth of Virginia is \$664.3 million, which is computed based upon 10% of the assessed value on real estate subject to taxation less applicable bonded debt.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 8.** Interfund Transfers

|                           | General         | Capital<br>Projects | Total<br>Transferred<br>Out |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Transfer from fund:       |                 |                     |                             |
| Governmental activities:  |                 |                     |                             |
| Capital Projects          | \$<br>848,368   | \$<br>-             | \$<br>848,368               |
| Business-type activities: |                 |                     |                             |
| Utilities                 | 1,471,342       | 30,320              | 1,501,662                   |
|                           |                 |                     |                             |
| Total transferred in      | \$<br>2,319,710 | \$<br>30,320        | \$<br>2,350,030             |

The transfer from the Utilities Fund to the General Fund is for general administrative services performed by the general government.

The transfer from the Utilities Fund to the Capital Projects Fund is for project administrative services performed by the capital projects office.

The transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund is to reimburse the General Fund for general administrative services performed by the general government.

#### Note 9. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

#### **Federal and State-Assisted Programs**

The Town has received proceeds from several federal and state grant programs. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes any required refunds will be immaterial. Based on past experience, no provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

At June 30, 2015, the Town was contractually obligated for \$2.1 million to complete various construction projects within the Town. The funds for these improvements are expected to come from fund balance reserves, the issuance of debt, and state funding.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 10.** Other Postemployment Benefits

**Plan Description**: The Town participates in the Retiree Healthcare and Life Insurance Benefit Programs which is a single employer benefit plan. Other postemployment benefits provided by the Town include Medicare health care benefits to retired employees and their dependents provided they satisfy one of the following requirements:

- General and Utilities Employees: Age 65 with 5 or more years of service and retired under the Virginia Retirement System
- Police Officers and Firefighters: Age 60 with 5 or more years of Creditable Service, is no longer in service as a Police Officer or Firefighter and retired under the Virginia Retirement System
- Medically disabled and totally and permanently unable to work

The Town also provides healthcare benefits to the survivors of deceased employees and retired members.

Funding Policy: The Town establishes employer contribution rates for plan participants and determines how the Town's contribution will be funded as part of the budgetary process each year. Employees retiring under the state retirement system with a minimum of 10 years of Town service shall be eligible for supplemental Medicare insurance, in compliance with all state and federal law. Employees who retire with 20 or more years; at least 15 years but less than 20 years; and at least 10 years but less than 15 years of service will pay 10%, 50% and 75%, respectively, of the monthly health insurance premiums and supplemental Medicare insurance. Retired employees participating in the plan shall pay all additional premiums for spouse or dependent coverage requested. Employees retiring prior to December 31, 2002, with 20 or more years of service have 100% of their monthly health insurance premiums and supplemental medicare insurance paid by the Town. For employees hired after June 30, 2008, the health insurance costs are capped. This will require the Town to pay for increased premium costs for eligible retirees for the next 20 years. However, after that, new retirees will be responsible for all increases in premiums, shifting the cost of the premiums from the Town to the retiree.

The Town will pay between 25% and 90% of the premium for retirees based on years of service.

Annual OPEB cost and Net OPEB Obligation (NOO): In 2015, the Town had an actuarial valuation of post employment benefits performed as of July 1, 2013. The annual cost of the OPEB under GASB Statement No. 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The phase-in of full funding cost for OPEB benefits is \$1,227,300 and the annual benefit cost is \$1,230,612 for 2015. The percentage of the annual OPEB cost contributed is 94.91%.

GASB Statement No. 45 does not require pre-funding of the OPEB liability. The Town has elected not to pre-fund all of the OPEB liability at this time. The Town anticipates continuing to fully fund the annual required contribution. The difference between the OPEB annual expense and cash payments for OPEB benefits is treated as a liability in the financial statements when the liability is not pre-funded. At June 30, 2015, the Town has recorded a liability of \$281,644 on the Statement of Net Position for the governmental and business-type activities.

The Town received a NOO calculation for the year ended June 30, 2015. The revisions are reflected in the calculation shown in the following table.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 10.** Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

The Town is not required to contribute the ARC of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameter of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an on-going basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows a calculation of the net OPEB obligation at June 30, 2015:

|  | <br>Sovernmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Totals      |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ARC                                    | \$<br>859,711                  | \$ 367,589 \$               | 1,227,300   |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation        | 10,741                         | 4,593                       | 15,334      |
| Adjustment to ARC                      | (8,421)                        | (3,601)                     | (12,022)    |
| Annual OPEB cost                       | <br>862,031                    | 368,581                     | 1,230,612   |
| Contributions made                     | (817,836)                      | (350,185)                   | (1,168,021) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation        | <br>44,195                     | 18,396                      | 62,591      |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | <br>142,263                    | 76,790                      | 219,053     |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year       | \$<br>186,458                  | \$ 95,186 \$                | 281,644     |

#### **Trend Information**

Three-year trend information is as follows:

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended | Annual<br>OPEB<br>Costs | Percentage of<br>Annual OPEB<br>Cost Contributed | Net<br>OPEB<br>Obligation |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| June 30, 2015           | \$<br>1,230,612         | 94.91%   | \$<br>281,644             |
| June 30, 2014           | 1,188,798               | 155.27%  | 219,053                   |
| June 30, 2013           | 1,749,303               | 101.52%  | 1,464,172                 |

**Funding Status and Funding Process:** As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was partially funded. The actuarial value of the assets was \$5,774,112 resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$8,797,688.

Actuarial valuations of an on-going plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made for the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, present trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 10.** Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

The following table shows the funding progress for the Town.

|              |               |                     |            |        |            | Unfunded     |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------------|
|              |               |                     |            |        |            | Actuarial    |
|              |               |                     |            |        |            | Accrued      |
|              |               |                     | Unfunded   |        |            | Liability as |
| Actuarial    | Actuarial     | Actuarial           | Actuarial  |        | Annual     | a Percentage |
| Valuation    | Value of      | Accrued             | Accrued    | Funded | Covered    | of Covered   |
| Date         | Assets        | Liability           | Liability  | Ratio  | Payroll    | Payroll      |
|              |               |                     |            |        |            | _            |
| July 1, 2009 | \$<br>213,704 | \$<br>12,996,203 \$ | 12,782,499 | 2% \$  | 20,939,368 | 61.05%       |
|              |               |                     |            |        |            |              |
| July 1, 2011 | 2,371,258     | 14,428,500          | 12,057,242 | 16%    | 22,735,100 | 53.03%       |
|              |               |                     |            |        |            |              |
| July 1, 2013 | 5,774,112     | 14,571,800          | 8,797,688  | 40%    | 23,779,800 | 37.00%       |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and the plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with long-term perspective of the calculations.

The 2013 actuarial valuation determined the OPEB liability based on the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions include a discount rate of 7.0%, salary increases comprised of a wage inflation component of 3.0% and an ultimate healthcare and dental trend rate of 4.8%. The unfunded liability is amortized over a period of 30 years as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis.

#### Note 11. Pension Plan

Name of Plan: Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan: Agent Multiple-Employer Pension Plan

Administering Entity: Virginia Retirement System (System)

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u>

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the Town are automatically covered by VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 11. Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. Plan Description (Continued)

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

Plan 1 Plan 2 Hybrid Retirement Plan

#### **About Plan 1**

Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.

#### **About Plan 2**

Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. **Employees** are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after 1. 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.

# **About the Hybrid Retirement Plan**

The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (See "Eligible Members")

- The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.
- The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.
- In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

#### Plan 1

#### Plan 2

#### Hybrid Retirement Plan

#### **Eligible Members**

Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.

#### **Hybrid Opt-In Election**

VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.

The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.

If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.

Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.

#### **Eligible Members**

Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.

#### **Hybrid Opt-In Election**

Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.

The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.

If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.

Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.

#### **Eligible Members**

Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes:

- Political subdivision employees.\*
- Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.

#### \*Non-Eligible Members

Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include:

 Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.

Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. Plan Description (Continued)

# Plan 1 Plan 2 Hybrid Retirement Plan

#### **Retirement Contributions**

Members contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions elected to phase the required 5% member contribution, but all employees will be paying the full 5% by July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.

#### Creditable Service

Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.

#### **Retirement Contributions**

Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution; all employees will be paying the full 5% by July 1, 2016.

#### **Creditable Service**

Same as Plan 1.

#### **Retirement Contributions**

A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and employer. the Additionally. members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match contributions voluntary according to specified percentages.

#### Creditable Service Defined Benefit Component

Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.

#### **Defined Contribution Component**

Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

# Hybrid Plan 1 Plan 2 Retirement Plan

#### Vesting

Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund.

Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.

#### Vesting

Same as Plan 1.

#### **Vesting**

#### **Defined Benefit Component**

Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a retirement future benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component.

#### **Defined Contribution Component**

Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan.

Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.

Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service.

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

# Plan 1 Plan 2 Hybrid Retirement Plan

# Vesting (Continued) <u>Defined Contribution Component</u> (Continued)

- After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.
- After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions.
- After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions.

Distribution is not required by law until age 70 1/2.

#### **Calculating the Benefit**

The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement.

An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.

#### **Average Final Compensation**

A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.

#### Calculating the Benefit

See definition under Plan 1.

# Calculating the Benefit Defined Benefit Component

See definition under Plan 1.

#### **Defined Contribution Component**

The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.

#### **Average Final Compensation**

A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.

#### **Average Final Compensation**

Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

| Plan 1   | Plan 2   | Hybrid<br>Retirement Plan  |
|--|--|--|
| Service Retirement Multiplier The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%.                                      | Service Retirement Multiplier Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. | Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.0%.  For members that opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. |
| Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. | Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.  | Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.  Defined Contribution Component Not applicable.  |
| Normal Retirement Age  | Normal Retirement Age  | Normal Retirement Age  |
| Age 65. <b>Political subdivisions hazardous</b>  | Normal Social Security retirement age.  Political subdivisions hazardous   | <u>Defined Benefit Component</u><br>Same as Plan 2.<br>Political subdivisions hazardous  |
| duty employees: Age 60.  | <b>duty employees:</b> Same as Plan 1.   | duty employees: Not applicable.  |
|  |  | Defined Contribution ComponentMembers are eligible to receivedistributions upon leavingemployment, subject to restrictions.  |
| <b>Earliest Unreduced</b>  | Earliest Unreduced   | Earliest Unreduced   |

#### Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility

Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service.

**Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees:** Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.

#### **Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility**

Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least 5 years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90.

**Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees:** Same as Plan 1.

# Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component

Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least 5 years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. **Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees:** Not applicable.

#### **Defined Contribution Component**

Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

#### Note 11. Pension Plan (Continued)

after one full calendar year from

For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement

the retirement date.

eligibility date.

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

| Plan 1   | Plan 2   | Hybrid<br>Retirement Plan  |
|--|--|--|
| Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.  | Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.   | Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.       |
| Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 50 with at least five years of creditable service.  | Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.   | Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.  Defined Contribution Component Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions. |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 2%) up to a maximum COLA of 3%. | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component Same as Plan 2.  Defined Contribution Component Not applicable.   |
| Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1   | Eligibility: Same as Plan 1.   | Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.  |

#### Note 11. Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

benefit begins.

| 1. | rian Bescription (Continued)   |  |   |
|----|--|--|---|
|    | Plan 1   | Plan 2   | Hybrid<br>Retirement Plan                                       |
|    | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Continued)   | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Continued) | Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Continued)      |
|    | Exceptions to COLA Effective  Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:  | Exceptions to COLA Effective  Dates: Same as Plan 1.       | Exceptions to COLA Effective  Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. |
|    | <ul> <li>The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.</li> <li>The member retires on disability.</li> <li>The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP).</li> <li>The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job</li> </ul> |  |   |
|    | performance or misconduct<br>and is eligible to retire under<br>the Workforce Transition Act<br>or the Transitional Benefits<br>Program.   |  |   |
|    | • The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins  |  |   |

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. Plan Description (Continued)

# Hybrid Plan 1 Plan 2 Retirement Plan

#### **Disability Coverage**

# Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.

VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.

#### **Purchase of Prior Service**

Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. active members are eligible to purchase prior service. buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.

#### **Disability Coverage**

Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.

Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) members are subject to a oneyear waiting period before becoming eligible for nonwork related disability benefits

# Purchase of Prior Service

Same as Plan 1.

#### **Disability Coverage**

Employees of political subdivisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 optins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.

Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.

#### **Purchase of Prior Service**

#### **Defined Benefit Component**

Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions:

- Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service.
- The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation.
- Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost.

#### **Defined Contribution Component**

Not applicable.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### A. Plan Description (Continued)

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

|  | Number |
|--|--------|
| Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 106    |
| Inactive members:  |        |
| Vested   | 75     |
| Non-vested   | 84     |
| Active elsewhere in VRS  | 89     |
| Total inactive members   | 248    |
| Active members   | 326    |
| Total covered employees  | 680    |

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by Section 51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5.00% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The Town's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 8.48% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by an employee during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Town were \$1,956,083 and \$1,897,869 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

#### B. Net Pension Liability

The Town's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### B. Net Pension Liability (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees**

The total pension liability for General Employee's in the Town's retirement plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation\*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension benefits.

Mortality Rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

- Pre-retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with

males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years.

- Post-retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with

males set forward 1 year.

- Post-disablement: RP-2000 Disabled Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back

3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### B. Net Pension Liability (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees**

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the Town's retirement plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date as of June 30, 2014.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation\*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality Rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

- Pre-retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with

males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years.

- Post-retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with

males set forward 1 year.

- Post-disablement: RP-2000 Disabled Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set

back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### B. Net Pension Liability (Continued)

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy)    | Target<br>Allocation | Arithmetic<br>Long-Term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
|                           | 10.500/              | C 460/  | 1.260/   |
| U.S. Equity               | 19.50%               | 6.46%   | 1.26%  |
| Developed Non-U.S. Equity | 16.50%               | 6.28%   | 1.04%  |
| Emerging Market Equity    | 6.00%                | 10.00%  | 0.60%  |
| Fixed Income              | 15.00%               | 0.09%   | 0.01%  |
| Emerging Debt             | 3.00%                | 3.51%   | 0.11%  |
| Rate Sensitive Credit     | 4.50%                | 3.51%   | 0.16%  |
| Non-Rate Sensitive Credit | 4.50%                | 5.00%   | 0.23%  |
| Convertibles              | 3.00%                | 4.81%   | 0.14%  |
| Public Real Estate        | 2.25%                | 6.12%   | 0.14%  |
| Private Real Estate       | 12.75%               | 7.10%   | 0.91%  |
| Private Equity            | 12.00%               | 10.41%  | 1.25%  |
| Cash                      | 1.00%                | -1.50%  | -0.02%   |
|                           | _                    |   |  |
| Total                     | 100.00%              | <b>=</b>  | 5.83%  |
|                           | Inflation            |   |  |
|                           |                      | 2.50%   |  |
| * Expected arithm         | 8.33%                |   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons, the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 11. Pension Plan (Continued),

#### B. Net Pension Liability (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the Town's retirement plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### C. Changes in the Net Pension Liability

|                                     | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net Pension<br>Liability |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balances at June 30, 2013           | \$<br>77,281,617           | \$<br>61,223,807               | \$<br>16,057,810         |
| Changes for the Year:               |                            |                                |                          |
| Service cost                        | 2,694,218                  | -                              | 2,694,218                |
| Interest                            | 5,339,294                  | -                              | 5,339,294                |
| Contributions – employer            | -                          | 1,897,869                      | (1,897,869)              |
| Contributions – employee            | -                          | 1,173,237                      | (1,173,237)              |
| Net investment income               | -                          | 9,751,444                      | (9,751,444)              |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                            |                                |                          |
| of employee contributions           | (2,011,985)                | (2,011,985)                    | -                        |
| Administrative expense              | -                          | (51,182)                       | 51,182                   |
| Other changes                       | <br>-                      | 514                            | (514)                    |
| Net changes                         | <br>6,021,527              | 10,759,897                     | (4,738,370)              |
| Balances at June 30, 2014           | \$<br>83,303,144           | \$<br>71,983,704               | \$<br>11,319,440         |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

#### C. Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Town, using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the Town's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|                              | Current          |               |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|                              | 1% Decrease      | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |  |  |
|                              | <br>(6.00%)      | (7.00%)       | (8.00%)     |  |  |
| Town's net pension liability | \$<br>23,724,742 | 11,319,440 \$ | 1,111,240   |  |  |

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS financial report. Additional financial information supporting the preparation of the VRS Political Subdivision Plan Schedules (including the unmodified audit opinion on the financial statements and required supplementary information) is presented in the separately issued VRS 2014 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2014 VRS CAFR is publicly available through the About VRS link on the VRS website at www.varetire.org, or a copy may be obtained by submitting a request to the VRS Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

# D. <u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the Town recognized pension expense of \$1,503,885. The Town also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

|  | <br>Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings<br>on pension plan investments<br>Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | \$<br>-<br>1,956,083                     | \$<br>4,344,386                     |
| Total  | \$<br>1,956,083                          | \$<br>4,344,386                     |

\$1,956,083 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Town's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 11.** Pension Plan (Continued)

# D. <u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount          |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2016                 | \$<br>1,086,096 |
| 2017                 | 1,086,096       |
| 2018                 | 1,086,096       |
| 2019                 | 1,086,098       |
|                      | \$<br>4,344,386 |

#### Note 12. Risk Management

The Town is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. To reduce insurance costs and the need for self-insurance, the Town has joined with other municipalities in the Commonwealth of Virginia in several public entity risk pools that operate as common risk management and insurance programs for member municipalities. Settled claims from these risks did not exceed coverage in the three most recent fiscal years.

#### **Health Insurance**

Town employees, retirees and employee dependents are eligible for medical benefits from a health insurance internal-service fund. Funding is provided by charges to Town departments, employees, and retirees. The program is supplemented by stop loss protection, which limits the Town's annual liability.

Based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, the Town records an estimated liability for indemnity healthcare claims. The following represents the change in the fund's claims liability for 2015.

| Fiscal        |           | Claims and         |              |           |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Year          | Beginning | Changes in         | Claim        | Ending    |
| Ended         | Liability | Estimates          | Payments     | Liability |
|               |           |                    |              |           |
| June 30, 2015 | \$<br>_   | \$<br>5.429.147 \$ | 4.913.340 \$ | 515.807   |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 13. Operating Leases

The Town leases various owned airport properties under non-cancelable operating leases. The leases provide for annual rental increases and pass-through of certain maintenance costs. The Town was contracted at June 30, 2015 with six significant leases expiring at various dates; one in April 2018, two in June 2019, one in September 2023, one in December 2025, and one in May 2046.

| Year Ending June 30, |    | Rental<br>Income |
|----------------------|----|------------------|
|                      |    |                  |
| 2016                 | \$ | 218,450          |
| 2017                 |    | 224,699          |
| 2018                 |    | 213,009          |
| 2019                 |    | 144,148          |
| 2020                 |    | 65,499           |
| 2021-2025            |    | 297,797          |
| 2026-2030            |    | 170,684          |
| 2031-2035            |    | 159,260          |
| 2036-2040            |    | 159,260          |
| 2041-2045            |    | 159,260          |
| 2046                 |    | 29,198           |
|                      | \$ | 1,841,264        |

The Town leases office space for the Town's business incubator under a 60 month agreement which commenced on October 1, 2011 and expires September 30, 2015. The lease provides for 3% annual increases in base rent over the term of the lease, and the pass through of a proportionate share of the annual increases in common building expenses. Rent expense is reported under the Economic Development Operations Department of the Town.

As of June 30, 2015, the minimum long-term lease commitment is shown below:

|                      | Rental       |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | Expense      |
|                      |              |
| 2016                 | \$<br>56,253 |
|                      |              |

The town is currently in the process of renegotiating the current lease.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 14. Pending GASB Statements

At June 30, 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) had issued statements not yet implemented by the Town. The statements which might impact the Town are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, will improve measurement and application by state and local governments for fair value. Statement No. 72 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, will improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It will also improve the comparability of pension-related information. Statement No. 73 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, will improve financial reporting by state and local governments for OPEB. It also provides information for changes in OPEB liabilities from year to year. Statement No. 74 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016.

GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for OPEB. It will also require the recognition of the entire OPEB liability and a comprehensive measure of OPEB expense. Statement No. 75 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, will improve financial reporting for state and local governments by providing greater reporting guidance to provide less variation in financial reporting. Statement No. 76 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, requires a state or local government to disclose information about tax abatement. Statement No. 77 will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015.

Management has not determined the effects these new GASB Statements may have on prospective financial statements.

#### Note 15. Restatement

The following table shows the change to the beginning net position from the amounts previously reported:

|  | <br>Governmental Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Totals       |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Beginning net position, as reported  | \$<br>282,312,961 \$        | 127,037,789 \$              | 409,350,750  |
| Change in accounting principle for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 – to record |                             |                             |              |
| the VRS net pension liability and related components                                       | (11,327,953)                | (2,831,988)                 | (14,159,941) |
| Beginning net position, as restated  | \$<br>270,985,008 \$        | 124,205,801 \$              | 395,190,809  |

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

|  | As of         |
|--|---------------|
|  | June 30, 2014 |
| Total Pension Liability  |               |
| Service cost   | \$ 2,694,218  |
| Interest   | 5,339,294     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions                    | (2,011,985)   |
| Net change in total pension liability  | 6,021,527     |
| Total pension liability - beginning  | 77,281,617    |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)   | \$ 83,303,144 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position  |               |
| Contributions - employer   | \$ 1,897,869  |
| Contributions - employee   | 1,173,237     |
| Net investment income  | 9,751,444     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions                    | (2,011,985)   |
| Administrative expense   | (51,182)      |
| Other  | 514           |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position  | 10,759,897    |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning  | 61,223,807    |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)   | \$ 71,983,704 |
| The Town's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)                              | \$ 11,319,440 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total                         |               |
| pension liability  | 86.41%        |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$ 23,700,725 |
| The Town's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-<br>employee payroll | 47.76%        |

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

- (1) Changes of benefit terms: There have been no significant changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. A hybrid plan with changes to the defined benefit plan structure and a new defined contribution component were adopted in 2012. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. The liabilities presented do not reflect the hybrid plan since it covers new members joining the System after the valuation date of June 30, 2013 and the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2014 are minimal.
- (2) Changes of assumptions: The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013.

LEOS: NON-LEOS:

- a. Update mortality table a. Up
- b. Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- c. Increase in rates of withdrawal
- d. Decrease in male and female rates of disability
- a. Update mortality table
- b. Decrease in rates of service retirement
- c. Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- d. Reduce rates of salary increases by 0.25% per year
- (3) This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Town will present information for those years for which information is available.

#### SCHEDULE OF TOWN CONTRIBUTIONS - VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

|   | _  | Fiscal Year<br>ane 30, 2014 |
|---|----|-----------------------------|
| Contractually required contribution (CRC)                 | \$ | 1,897,869                   |
| Contributions in relation to the CRC                      |    | 1,897,869                   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                          | \$ |                             |
| Employer's covered-employee payroll                       | \$ | 23,700,725                  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |    | 8.01%                       |

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

(1) Valuation date: June 30, 2014

- (2) Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.
- (3) Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining amortization period 20-29 years

Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed market

Cost-of-living adjustments 2.25%-2.50%

Projected salary increases 3.50-5.35%, including inflation at 2.50%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, including inflation at 2.50%

(4) This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Town will present information for those years for which information is available.

#### SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

|              |                 |                  |           |            |        |                  | Unfunded          |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|
|              |                 |                  |           |            |        |                  | Actuarial         |
|              |                 |                  |           | Unfunded   |        |                  | Accrued Liability |
| Actuarial    | Actuarial       | Actuarial        |           | Actuarial  |        |                  | as a              |
| Valuation    | Value of        | Accrued          |           | Accrued    | Funded | Covered          | Percentage of     |
| Date         | Assets          | Liability        | Liability |            | Ratio  | Payroll          | Covered Payroll   |
|              |                 |                  |           |            |        |                  |                   |
| July 1, 2013 | \$<br>5,774,112 | \$<br>14,571,800 | \$        | 8,797,688  | 40.0%  | \$<br>23,779,800 | 37.00%            |
|              |                 |                  |           |            |        |                  |                   |
| July 1, 2011 | 2,371,258       | 14,428,500       |           | 12,057,242 | 16.0%  | 22,735,100       | 53.03%            |
|              |                 |                  |           |            |        |                  |                   |
| July 1, 2009 | 213,704         | 12,996,203       |           | 12,782,499 | 2.0%   | 20,939,368       | 61.05%            |

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

| Fiscal Year |    | Annual      |             |
|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|
| Ended       |    | Required    | Percentage  |
| June 30,    | C  | ontribution | Contributed |
| 2015        | \$ | 1,227,300   | 95.17%      |
| 2014        |    | 1,171,800   | 157.50%     |
| 2013        |    | 1,749,303   | 103.09%     |

# SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Exhibit A-1

GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS June 30, 2015 (With Comparative Totals for 2014)

|   | 2015                | 2014       |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| ASSETS  |                     |            |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary cash investments            | \$<br>22,233,945 \$ | 20,488,295 |
| Receivables, net:   |                     |            |
| Property taxes, including penalties                               | 6,717,834           | 6,411,240  |
| Utility taxes   | 133,103             | 132,781    |
| Local taxes   | 1,865,573           | 1,617,984  |
| Accounts  | 262,242             | 252,505    |
| Accrued interest  | 3,853               | 14,480     |
| Due from other governments  | 1,354,001           | 1,315,334  |
| Due from other funds  | 1,310               | -          |
| Lease deposit   | 157,470             | 155,411    |
| Prepaid expenses  | 1,900               | -          |
| Restricted cash   | <br>1,022,325       | 1,010,311  |
| Total assets  | \$<br>33,753,556 \$ | 31,398,341 |
| LIABILITIES   |                     |            |
| Accounts payable  | \$<br>1,391,766 \$  | 789,584    |
| Due to other governments  | 30,741              | 42,213     |
| Retainage payable   | 7,035               | -          |
| Accrued payroll   | 1,089,794           | 1,167,992  |
| Other accrued liabilities   | 18,584              | 146,884    |
| Customer deposits   | 75,635              | 146,054    |
| Performance bonds   | 1,254,054           | 1,730,997  |
| Unearned revenues   | <br>437,300         | 177,579    |
| Total liabilities   | <br>4,304,909       | 4,201,303  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                     |                     |            |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes                              | <br>6,667,498       | 6,361,752  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                               | <br>6,667,498       | 6,361,752  |
| FUND BALANCE  |                     |            |
| Nonspendable  |                     |            |
| Lease deposit   | 157,470             | 155,411    |
| Prepaid expenses  | 1,900               | -          |
| Restricted  |                     |            |
| Balch Library   | 746,426             | 741,309    |
| Parks and recreation (Symmington)                                 | 50,521              | 50,521     |
| Police  | 188,825             | 181,969    |
| Assigned  |                     |            |
| Debt service reserve  | 7,574,656           | 5,733,535  |
| Capital asset reserve   | 2,592,340           | 1,667,234  |
| Expenditures designated for future years                          | 1,182,944           | 1,346,947  |
| Unassigned  | <br>10,286,067      | 10,958,360 |
| Total fund balance  | <br>22,781,149      | 20,835,286 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance | \$<br>33,753,556 \$ | 31,398,341 |

#### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|   | agetea |      | ounts      |    | Actual     |    | al Budget<br>Over |
|---|--------|------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|
| Origina                                     |        | AIII | Final      |    | Amounts    |    | Under)            |
| Revenue from local sources:                 | l1     |      | Tillal     |    | Amounts    | (( | onder)            |
| General property taxes:                     |        |      |            |    |            |    |                   |
| Real estate taxes:                          |        |      |            |    |            |    |                   |
| Current \$ 11,66:                           | 333    | \$   | 11,665,333 | \$ | 11,586,921 | \$ | (78,412)          |
| Delinquent                                  | -      | Ψ    | 11,005,555 | Ψ  | (74,605)   | Ψ  | (74,605)          |
| Personal property taxes:                    |        |      |            |    | (74,003)   |    | (74,005)          |
|   | 2,937  |      | 1,862,937  |    | 1,869,799  |    | 6,862             |
| Delinquent                                  | 2,731  |      | 1,002,737  |    | (80,139)   |    | (80,139)          |
|   | 1,982  |      | 214,982    |    | 204,978    |    | (10,004)          |
|   | 0,000  |      | 210,000    |    | 61,550     |    |                   |
| renames and interest 210                    | ),000  |      | 210,000    |    | 01,550     |    | (148,450)         |
| Total general property taxes 13,95          | 3,252  |      | 13,953,252 |    | 13,568,504 |    | (384,748)         |
| Other local taxes:                          |        |      |            |    |            |    |                   |
|   | 3,515  |      | 1,758,515  |    | 1,559,559  |    | (198,956)         |
| ,   | 7,175  |      | 7,175      |    | 5,564      |    | (1,611            |
| ·   | 5,048  |      | 4,695,048  |    | 5,021,455  |    | 326,407           |
|   | 4,156  |      | 744,156    |    | 912.666    |    | 168,510           |
|   | 9,400  |      | 139,400    |    | 81,616     |    | (57,784           |
|   | 7,206  |      | 1,047,206  |    | 934,508    |    | (112,698          |
| _   | 1,496  |      | 4,511,496  |    | 4,610,450  |    | 98,954            |
| •   | 2,589  |      | 3,132,589  |    | 3,326,739  |    | 194,150           |
| •   | 3,280  |      | 753,280    |    | 843,185    |    | 89,905            |
|   | 1,353  |      | 671,353    |    | 643,315    |    | (28,038           |
| Transient occupancy                         | 1,333  |      | 0/1,333    |    | 043,313    |    | (20,030           |
| Total other local taxes 17,460              | ),218  |      | 17,460,218 |    | 17,939,057 |    | 478,839           |
| Permits, fees and licenses:                 |        |      |            |    |            |    |                   |
| Zoning, subdivision and development fees 26 | 3,000  |      | 268,000    |    | 759,138    |    | 491,138           |
| Permits 298                                 | 3,700  |      | 298,700    |    | 268,444    |    | (30,256           |
| Total permits, fees and licenses 560        | 5,700  |      | 566,700    |    | 1,027,582  |    | 460,882           |
| Fines and forfeitures:                      |        |      |            |    |            |    |                   |
|   | 1.710  |      | 137,580    |    | 10.005     |    | (127,575          |
|   | 2,797  |      | 452,797    |    | 384,834    |    | (67,963           |
|   | 5,904  |      | 76,904     |    | 135,670    |    | 58,766            |
| Total fines and forfeitures 54              | 1,411  |      | 667,281    |    | 530,509    |    | (136,772)         |
|   |        |      | •          |    | •          |    |                   |
| Use of money and property:                  |        |      |            |    |            |    | _                 |
| Use of Town land                            | -      |      | -          |    | 464        |    | 464               |
|   | 7,600  |      | 47,600     |    | 63,456     |    | 15,856            |
| ē   | 5,000  |      | 56,000     |    | 75,104     |    | 19,104            |
|   | 5,000  |      | 75,000     |    | 67,828     |    | (7,172            |
| • •   | 1,452  |      | 104,452    |    | 120,837    |    | 16,385            |
| Rentals and fees 1,17                       | 1,800  |      | 1,171,800  |    | 1,177,475  |    | 5,675             |
| Total use of money and property 1,45        | 1,852  |      | 1,454,852  |    | 1,505,164  |    | 50,312            |

#### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |                |      |            |             | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|----------------|------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | <br>Budgeted   | l Am | ounts      | Actual      | Over                       |
|  | Original       |      | Final      | Amounts     | (Under)                    |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued)      |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Charges for services:                        |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Publications                                 | \$<br>2,200    | \$   | 2,200      | \$<br>1,168 | \$<br>(1,032)              |
| Fingerprinting                               | 4,389          |      | 4,389      | 6,698       | 2,309                      |
| Extradition                                  | 15,056         |      | 15,056     | 2,950       | (12,106)                   |
| Special events                               | -              |      | -          | 48,289      | 48,289                     |
| Parks and recreation user fees               | <br>4,928,870  |      | 4,938,605  | 4,921,047   | (17,558)                   |
| Total charges for services                   | 4,950,515      |      | 4,960,250  | 4,980,152   | 19,902                     |
| Contributions                                | <br>300,000    |      | 310,265    | 322,341     | 12,076                     |
| Miscellaneous                                | <br>697,166    |      | 737,066    | 675,833     | (61,233)                   |
| Total revenues from local sources            | <br>39,927,114 |      | 40,109,884 | 40,549,142  | 439,258                    |
| Intergovernmental:                           |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:               |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Non-categorical aid:                         |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Rental car tax                               | 126,178        |      | 126,178    | 149,294     | 23,116                     |
| Cable TV franchise                           | 243,654        |      | 243,654    | 262,888     | 19,234                     |
| Personal property tax relief                 | 1,468,941      |      | 1,468,941  | 1,468,941   | -                          |
| Communication sales and use                  | 2,213,949      |      | 2,213,949  | 2,157,262   | (56,687)                   |
| T ( )  | <br>4.050.700  |      |            | 4 020 205   |                            |
| Total non-categorical aid                    | <br>4,052,722  |      | 4,052,722  | 4,038,385   | (14,337)                   |
| Categorical aid:                             |                |      |            |             |                            |
| VA Commission for the Arts                   | 5,000          |      | 5,000      | 5,000       | -                          |
| State fire programs funds                    | 121,544        |      | 121,544    | 135,014     | 13,470                     |
| Law enforcement assistance                   | 850,020        |      | 850,020    | 829,288     | (20,732)                   |
| Highway maintenance                          | 3,143,623      |      | 3,143,623  | 3,243,420   | 99,797                     |
| Department of Aviation                       | 100,000        |      | 100,000    | 67,375      | (32,625)                   |
| Department of Rail and Public Transportation | -              |      | -          | 218,862     | 218,862                    |
| Internet crimes                              | -              |      | -          | 5,605       | 5,605                      |
| Miscellaneous grants                         | 22,300         |      | 202,922    | -           | (202,922)                  |
| Total categorical aid                        | <br>4,242,487  |      | 4,423,109  | 4,504,564   | 81,455                     |
| <b>Total revenue from the Commonwealth</b>   | <br>8,295,209  |      | 8,475,831  | 8,542,949   | 67,118                     |
| Revenue from the federal government:         |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Categorical aid:                             |                |      |            |             |                            |
| Bulletproof Vest Grant                       | _              |      | _          | 34,698      | 34,698                     |
| Gang Officer                                 | 19,600         |      | 19,600     | 12,735      | (6,865)                    |
| Byrne Formula Grant                          | -              |      | -          | 822         | 822                        |
| ·  | 10.500         |      | 10.500     |             |                            |
| Total categorical aid                        | <br>19,600     |      | 19,600     | 48,255      | 28,655                     |
| Total revenue from                           |                |      |            |             | <b>.</b>                   |
| the federal government                       | <br>19,600     |      | 19,600     | 48,255      | 28,655                     |
| Total intergovernmental                      | <br>8,314,809  |      | 8,495,431  | 8,591,204   | 95,773                     |
| Total revenues                               | 48,241,923     |      | 48,605,315 | 49,140,346  | 535,031                    |

#### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|   |                | Budgeted   | l Am | ounts      | _       | Actual     |         | Variance with Final Budget Over |
|---|----------------|------------|------|------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|
|   | Original Final |            |      |            | Amounts |            | (Under) |                                 |
| Other financing sources:                                |                | •          |      |            |         |            |         |                                 |
| Transfers in  | \$             | 2,542,063  | \$   | 2,542,063  | \$      | 2,319,710  | \$      | (222,353)                       |
| Total other financing sources                           |                | 2,542,063  |      | 2,542,063  |         | 2,319,710  |         | (222,353)                       |
| Total General Fund revenues and other financing sources | \$             | 50,783,986 | \$   | 51,147,378 | \$      | 51,460,056 | \$      | 312,678                         |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30,2015

|                                       |    |                      |       |                |    |                   | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                                       |    | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amo | ounts<br>Final | =  | Actual<br>Amounts | Over<br>(Under)            |
| Legislative:                          |    | Originar             |       | 1 11101        |    | rimounts          | (Cilder)                   |
| Town council:                         |    |                      |       |                |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services                    | \$ | 133.091              | \$    | 134,271        | \$ | 134,270           | \$ (1)                     |
| Contractual services                  | ,  | 130,650              | -     | 111,550        | -  | 101,394           | (10,156)                   |
| Materials and supplies                |    | 5,600                |       | 5,600          |    | 2,477             | (3,123)                    |
| Transfer payments                     |    | 10,000               |       | 147,205        |    | 147,205           | (5,125)                    |
| Continuous charges                    |    | 6,550                |       | 9,153          |    | 9,153             | _                          |
| Capital Outlay                        |    | -                    |       | 1,520          |    | 585               | (935)                      |
| Total town council                    | -  | 285,891              |       | 409,299        |    | 395,084           | (14,215)                   |
| Total town council                    |    | 263,691              |       | 409,299        |    | 393,084           | (14,213)                   |
| Total legislative                     |    | 285,891              |       | 409,299        |    | 395,084           | (14,215)                   |
| Executive:                            |    |                      |       |                |    |                   |                            |
| Town manager:                         |    |                      |       |                |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services                    |    | 983,444              |       | 1,077,819      |    | 1,077,393         | (426)                      |
| Contractual services                  |    | 89,873               |       | 159,916        |    | 122,624           | (37,292)                   |
| Materials and supplies                |    | 10,575               |       | 7,327          |    | 7,326             | (1)                        |
| Continuous charges                    |    | 9,900                |       | 10,648         |    | 10,018            | (630)                      |
| Capital outlay                        |    | -                    |       | 1,000          |    | 999               | (1)                        |
| Total town manager                    |    | 1,118,792            |       | 1,256,710      |    | 1,218,360         | (38,350)                   |
| Public arts commission:               |    |                      |       |                |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services                    |    | 6,782                |       | 8,044          |    | 8,044             | -                          |
| Contractual services                  |    | 1,850                |       | 908            |    | 100               | (808)                      |
| Materials and supplies                |    | 150                  |       | 429            |    | 429               | -                          |
| Capital outlay                        |    | -                    |       | 19,000         |    | 5,000             | (14,000)                   |
| Total public arts commission          |    | 8,782                |       | 28,381         |    | 13,573            | (14,808)                   |
| Economic development operations:      |    |                      |       |                |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services                    |    | 237,761              |       | 214,038        |    | 204,449           | (9,589)                    |
| Contractual services                  |    | 107,534              |       | 67,140         |    | 61,976            | (5,164)                    |
| Materials and supplies                |    | 17,400               |       | 12,301         |    | 9,725             | (2,576)                    |
| Continuous charges                    |    | 314,191              |       | 322,882        |    | 320,983           | (1,899)                    |
| Capital outlay                        |    | 3,600                |       | 3,600          |    | -                 | (3,600)                    |
| Grants and contributions              |    | 85,150               |       | 85,150         |    | 85,104            | (46)                       |
| Total economic development operations |    | 765,636              |       | 705,111        |    | 682,237           | (22,874)                   |
| Economic development commission:      |    |                      |       |                |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services                    |    | 6,782                |       | 6,782          |    | 5,360             | (1,422)                    |
| Contractual services                  |    | 1,200                |       | 1,200          |    | -                 | (1,200)                    |
| Total economic development commission |    | 7,982                |       | 7,982          |    | 5,360             | (2,622)                    |
| Total executive                       |    | 1,901,192            |       | 1,998,184      |    | 1,919,530         | (78,654)                   |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30,2015

|   |    | Budgeted Amounts |    |           |    |           | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over |
|---|----|------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|   |    | Original         |    | Final     |    | Amounts   | (Under)                               |
| Legal:                                    |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Town attorney:                            |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | \$ | 717,230          | \$ | 630,653   | \$ | 626,382   | \$<br>(4,271)                         |
| Contractual services                      |    | 38,500           |    | 95,110    |    | 89,014    | (6,096)                               |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 5,300            |    | 3,607     |    | 3,103     | (504)                                 |
| Continuous charges                        |    | 1,000            |    | 4,900     |    | 3,807     | (1,093)                               |
| Capital outlay                            |    | -                |    | 908       |    | 908       | -                                     |
| Total town attorney                       |    | 762,030          |    | 735,178   |    | 723,214   | (11,964)                              |
| Clerk of council:                         |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Personnel services                        |    | 116,037          |    | 116,237   |    | 116,151   | (86)                                  |
| Contractual services                      |    | 12,000           |    | 13,028    |    | 13,019    | (9)                                   |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 1,200            |    | 1,872     |    | 2,010     | 138                                   |
| Continuous charges                        |    | 1,200            |    | 39        |    | 39        | -                                     |
| Total clerk of council                    |    | 129,237          |    | 131,176   |    | 131,219   | 43                                    |
|   |    | ,                |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Total legal                               |    | 891,267          |    | 866,354   |    | 854,433   | (11,921)                              |
| Finance and administrative services:      |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Finance:                                  |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Personnel services                        |    | 1,684,583        |    | 1,801,693 |    | 1,800,037 | (1,656)                               |
| Contractual services                      |    | 304,493          |    | 375,398   |    | 342,230   | (33,168)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 24,900           |    | 21,118    |    | 19,107    | (2,011)                               |
| Continuous charges                        |    | 15,642           |    | 19,289    |    | 17,052    | (2,237)                               |
| Capital outlay                            |    | _                |    | 29,756    |    | 29,750    | (6)                                   |
| Total finance                             |    | 2,029,618        |    | 2,247,254 |    | 2,208,176 | (39,078)                              |
| Human resources:                          |    | , , , , , , ,    |    | , , , -   |    | , ,       | (==,==,==,                            |
| Personnel services                        |    | 690 421          |    | 696 925   |    | 696 512   | (212)                                 |
|   |    | 680,431          |    | 686,825   |    | 686,512   | (313)                                 |
| Contractual services                      |    | 93,315           |    | 105,465   |    | 66,798    | (38,667)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 4,622            |    | 5,994     |    | 4,890     | (1,104)                               |
| Continuous charges                        |    | 2,600            |    | 5,166     |    | 3,164     | (2,002)                               |
| Capital outlay                            | -  |                  |    | 3,583     |    | 3,232     | (351)                                 |
| Total human resources                     |    | 780,968          |    | 807,033   |    | 764,596   | (42,437)                              |
| Information technology operations:        |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Personnel services                        |    | 646,357          |    | 623,150   |    | 622,753   | (397)                                 |
| Contractual services                      |    | 523,948          |    | 655,310   |    | 599,296   | (56,014)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 11,400           |    | 4,447     |    | 4,218     | (229)                                 |
| Continuous charges                        |    | 21,000           |    | 24,430    |    | 23,299    | (1,131)                               |
| Capital outlay                            |    | 134,538          |    | 247,553   |    | 230,799   | (16,754)                              |
| Total information technology operations   |    | 1,337,243        |    | 1,554,890 |    | 1,480,365 | (74,525)                              |
| Information technology commission:        |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Personnel services                        |    | 6,782            |    | 6,782     |    | 6,366     | (416)                                 |
| Contractual services                      |    | 1,900            |    | 1,900     |    | -         | (1,900)                               |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 100              |    | 100       |    | _         | (100)                                 |
| Total information technology commission   |    | 8,782            |    | 8,782     |    | 6,366     | (2,416)                               |
| -   |    |                  |    |           |    | ·         |                                       |
| Total finance and administrative services |    | 4,156,611        |    | 4,617,959 |    | 4,459,503 | (158,456)                             |
| Public Safety:                            |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Administrative support:                   |    |                  |    |           |    |           |                                       |
| Personnel services                        |    | 1,200,722        |    | 1,272,045 |    | 1,271,526 | (519)                                 |
| Contractual services                      |    | 479,120          |    | 466,465   |    | 386,880   | (79,585)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    |    | 315,990          |    | 339,751   |    | 79,707    | (260,044)                             |
| Continuous charges                        |    | 213,810          |    | 207,435   |    | 177,471   | (29,964)                              |
| Capital outlay                            |    | 235,500          |    | 395,128   |    | 357,919   | (37,209)                              |
| Total administrative support              |    | 2,445,142        |    | 2,680,824 |    | 2,273,503 | (407,321)                             |

#### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                               |    | <b>D</b> . 1         |       |            |    |                   | Variance with Final Budget |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------|------------|----|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                               |    | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amo | Final      | -  | Actual<br>Amounts | Over<br>(Under)            |
| Public Safety: (Continued)    |    | Original             |       | Tillai     |    | Amounts           | (Olider)                   |
| Patrol operations:            |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services            | \$ | 6,035,062            | \$    | 5,651,571  | \$ | 5,543,915         | \$ (107,656)               |
| Salary savings                | Ψ  | 87,000               | Ψ     | -          | Ψ  | -                 | - (107,030)                |
| Contractual services          |    | 23,723               |       | 19,596     |    | 18,811            | (785)                      |
| Materials and supplies        |    | 112,950              |       | 121,092    |    | 90,736            | (30,356)                   |
| Capital outlay                |    | 20,000               |       | 20,000     |    | (116)             | (20,116)                   |
| Total patrol operations       |    | 6,278,735            |       | 5,812,259  |    | 5,653,346         | (158,913)                  |
|                               |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Criminal investigations:      |    |                      |       |            |    |                   | (#40)                      |
| Personnel services            |    | 1,434,230            |       | 1,492,484  |    | 1,491,966         | (518)                      |
| Contractual services          |    | 23,230               |       | 32,288     |    | 32,288            | -                          |
| Materials and supplies        |    | 15,000               |       | 14,084     |    | 14,083            | (1.00)                     |
| Continuous charges            |    | 38,000               |       | 32,948     |    | 18,262            | (14,686)                   |
| Capital outlay                |    | <del>-</del>         |       | 660        |    | 660               |                            |
| Total criminal investigations |    | 1,510,460            |       | 1,572,464  |    | 1,557,259         | (15,205)                   |
| Community services:           |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services            |    | 1,613,478            |       | 1,634,714  |    | 1,634,167         | (547)                      |
| Contractual services          |    | 7,280                |       | 4,009      |    | 3,492             | (517)                      |
| Materials and supplies        |    | 29,050               |       | 25,546     |    | 16,919            | (8,627)                    |
| Continuous charges            |    | 4,200                |       | 4,200      |    | 43,404            | 39,204                     |
| Capital outlay                |    | 19,000               |       | 19,529     |    | 18,089            | (1,440)                    |
| Total community services      |    | 1,673,008            |       | 1,687,998  |    | 1,716,071         | 28,073                     |
| Information services:         |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Personnel services            |    | 1,527,426            |       | 1,520,600  |    | 1,457,282         | (63,318)                   |
| Contractual services          |    | 188,292              |       | 191,726    |    | 174,027           | (17,699)                   |
| Materials and supplies        |    | 8,650                |       | 6,905      |    | 5,023             | (1,882)                    |
| Continuous charges            |    | 4,292                |       | 4,292      |    | 4,291             | (1,002)                    |
| Capital outlay                |    | - 1,272              |       | 793        |    | 793               | - (1)                      |
| Total information services    |    | 1,728,660            |       | 1,724,316  |    | 1,641,416         | (82,900)                   |
|                               |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Citizens' support team:       |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Materials and supplies        |    | 1,545                |       | 1,530      |    | 105               | (1,425)                    |
| Continuous charges            |    | 1,600                |       | 1,710      |    | 1,710             | -                          |
| Total citizens' support team  |    | 3,145                |       | 3,240      |    | 1,815             | (1,425)                    |
| Fire and rescue:              |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Transfer payments             |    | 644,905              |       | 644,905    |    | 644,905           | -                          |
| Total fire and rescue         |    | 644,905              |       | 644,905    |    | 644,905           | -                          |
| Total public safety           |    | 14,284,055           |       | 14,126,006 |    | 13,488,315        | (637,691)                  |
| 5 . W . W .                   |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Public Works:                 |    |                      |       |            |    |                   |                            |
| Public works administration:  |    | 5.55 100             |       | 550 050    |    | 550 105           | (2.17)                     |
| Personnel services            |    | 567,122              |       | 579,352    |    | 579,105           | (247)                      |
| Contractual services          |    | 4,930                |       | 9,615      |    | 5,328             | (4,287)                    |
| Materials and supplies        |    | 2,100                |       | 2,250      |    | 2,087             | (163)                      |
| Continuous charges            |    | 19,650               |       | 19,418     |    | 18,755            | (663)                      |
| Public works administration   |    | 593,802              |       | 610,635    |    | 605,275           | (5,360)                    |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June $30,\,2015$

|                                       | D.,      | deatac | d A. | nounts     | Actual          | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original | igetet | u Ai | Final      | Amounts         | (Under)                               |
| Public Works: (Continued)             | Oligina  |        |      |            | T IIII G GIILIS | (Chacr)                               |
| Engineering and inspections:          |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | \$ 530   | 5,181  | \$   | 549,771    | \$<br>549,550   | \$<br>(221)                           |
| Contractual services                  |          | 2,270  |      | 83,722     | 61,477          | (22,245)                              |
| Materials and supplies                |          | ,935   |      | 5,005      | 5,003           | (2)                                   |
| Capital outlay                        |          | _      |      | 3,826      | 3,826           | -                                     |
| Total engineering and inspections     | 583      | 3,386  |      | 642,324    | 619,856         | (22,468)                              |
| Streets and grounds maintenance:      |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 2,339    | ,981   |      | 2,370,994  | 2,370,173       | (821)                                 |
| Contractual services                  | 1,07     | ,630   |      | 1,190,041  | 606,498         | (583,543)                             |
| Materials and supplies                | 199      | ,785   |      | 414,968    | 365,394         | (49,574)                              |
| Continuous charges                    | 117      | ,040   |      | 117,121    | 112,840         | (4,281)                               |
| Capital outlay                        | 326      | 5,500  |      | 389,284    | 375,880         | (13,404)                              |
| Total streets and grounds maintenance | 4,054    | ,936   |      | 4,482,408  | 3,830,785       | (651,623)                             |
| Building maintenance:                 |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 41       | ,456   |      | 420,556    | 420,388         | (168)                                 |
| Contractual services                  | 417      | ,220   |      | 343,329    | 278,429         | (64,900)                              |
| Materials and supplies                | 53       | 3,100  |      | 106,288    | 97,464          | (8,824)                               |
| Continuous charges                    | 154      | ,054   |      | 163,960    | 133,697         | (30,263)                              |
| Capital outlay                        | 309      | ,500   |      | 470,466    | 173,642         | (296,824)                             |
| Total building maintenance            | 1,345    | ,330   |      | 1,504,599  | 1,103,620       | (400,979)                             |
| Fleet maintenance:                    |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 703      | 3,204  |      | 743,679    | 743,411         | (268)                                 |
| Contractual services                  | 46       | ,030   |      | 47,345     | 46,234          | (1,111)                               |
| Materials and supplies                | 218      | 3,610  |      | 228,213    | 227,162         | (1,051)                               |
| Claims and settlements                | 10       | 0,000  |      | 27,368     | 21,418          | (5,950)                               |
| Continuous charges                    | 595      | ,000   |      | 463,832    | 315,338         | (148,494)                             |
| Capital outlay                        |          | -      |      | 63,355     | 38,227          | (25,128)                              |
| Total fleet maintenance               | 1,572    | 2,844  |      | 1,573,792  | 1,391,790       | (182,002)                             |
| Refuse collection and recycling:      |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Contractual services                  | 2,52     | ,376   |      | 2,524,146  | 2,524,141       | (5)                                   |
| Materials and supplies                |          | ,000   |      | 18,100     | 18,030          | (70)                                  |
| Total refuse collection and recycling | 2,530    | ,376   |      | 2,542,246  | 2,542,171       | (75)                                  |
| Traffic Management:                   |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 353      | ,180   |      | 291,880    | 291,557         | (323)                                 |
| Contractual services                  | 65       | ,900   |      | 61,117     | 53,612          | (7,505)                               |
| Materials and supplies                | 29       | ,300   |      | 38,185     | 14,513          | (23,672)                              |
| Continuous charges                    | 567      | ,601   |      | 567,201    | 536,319         | (30,882)                              |
| Capital outlay                        | 76       | 6,000  |      | 75,699     | 68,362          | (7,337)                               |
| Total traffic management              | 1,09     | ,981   |      | 1,034,082  | 964,363         | (69,719)                              |
| Regional transportation:              |          |        |      |            |                 |                                       |
| Grants and contributions              | 356      | ,356   |      | 316,248    | 275,082         | (41,166)                              |
| Total regional transportation         |          | ,356   |      | 316,248    | 275,082         | (41,166)                              |
| Total public works                    | 12,129   | 0,011  |      | 12,706,334 | <br>11,332,942  | <br>(1,373,392)                       |

#### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|   | Budgeted Amounts |       |           |    |                   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over |
|---|------------------|-------|-----------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | <br>Driginal     | 1 Ame | Final     |    | Actual<br>Amounts | (Under)                               |
| Parks and Recreation:                     | ,,,g,,,,,,       |       | 1         |    | T IIII O UIII O   | (Chach)                               |
| Outdoor pool:                             |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | \$<br>321,887    | \$    | 316,625   | \$ | 307,605           | \$<br>(9,020)                         |
| Contractual services                      | 20,435           |       | 35,035    |    | 33,538            | (1,497)                               |
| Materials and supplies                    | 35,480           |       | 40,884    |    | 31,660            | (9,224)                               |
| Capital outlay                            | -                |       | 19,580    |    | 16,534            | (3,046)                               |
| Continuous charges                        | <br>25,000       |       | 25,000    |    | 18,638            | (6,362)                               |
| Total outdoor pool                        | <br>402,802      |       | 437,124   |    | 407,975           | (29,149)                              |
| Parks and recreation administration:      |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 634,862          |       | 634,862   |    | 629,262           | (5,600)                               |
| Contractual services                      | 86,400           |       | 109,097   |    | 56,905            | (52,192)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    | 3,000            |       | 3,000     |    | 1,829             | (1,171)                               |
| Continuous charges                        | 25,150           |       | 25,250    |    | 24,352            | (898)                                 |
| Capital outlay                            | <br>26,201       |       | 36,100    |    | 36,059            | (41)                                  |
| Total parks and recreation administration | <br>775,613      |       | 808,309   |    | 748,407           | (59,902)                              |
| Parks:                                    |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 803,131          |       | 814,344   |    | 813,960           | (384)                                 |
| Contractual services                      | 62,625           |       | 66,460    |    | 45,454            | (21,006)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    | 119,820          |       | 126,044   |    | 123,333           | (2,711)                               |
| Continuous charges                        | 194,160          |       | 185,114   |    | 175,615           | (9,499)                               |
| Capital outlay                            | <br>24,000       |       | 231,903   |    | 228,408           | (3,495)                               |
| Total parks                               | <br>1,203,736    |       | 1,423,865 |    | 1,386,770         | (37,095)                              |
| Recreation programs administration:       |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 216,891          |       | 216,891   |    | 205,635           | (11,256)                              |
| Contractual services                      | 89,965           |       | 84,965    |    | 80,582            | (4,383)                               |
| Materials and supplies                    | <br>1,000        |       | -         |    | -                 | -                                     |
| Total recreation programs administration  | <br>307,856      |       | 301,856   |    | 286,217           | (15,639)                              |
| Ida Lee recreation center:                |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 1,236,171        |       | 1,230,245 |    | 1,229,906         | (339)                                 |
| Contractual services                      | 331,371          |       | 231,656   |    | 202,229           | (29,427)                              |
| Materials and supplies                    | 64,018           |       | 60,211    |    | 62,813            | 2,602                                 |
| Continuous charges                        | 268,176          |       | 273,102   |    | 269,081           | (4,021)                               |
| Capital outlay                            | <br>145,000      |       | 212,980   |    | 212,890           | (90)                                  |
| Total Ida Lee recreation center           | <br>2,044,736    |       | 2,008,194 |    | 1,976,919         | (31,275)                              |
| Fitness programs:                         |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 455,460          |       | 471,197   |    | 471,166           | (31)                                  |
| Contractual services                      | 30,900           |       | 35,989    |    | 35,147            | (842)                                 |
| Materials and supplies                    | 6,600            |       | 6,600     |    | 5,988             | (612)                                 |
| Capital outlay                            | <br>100,000      |       | 100,000   |    | 99,942            | (58)                                  |
| Total fitness programs                    | <br>592,960      |       | 613,786   |    | 612,243           | (1,543)                               |
| Community outreach:                       |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 162,219          |       | 114,014   |    | 109,442           | (4,572)                               |
| Contractual services                      | 14,930           |       | 14,563    |    | 11,108            | (3,455)                               |
| Materials and supplies                    | <br>5,500        |       | 4,552     |    | 4,159             | <br>(393)                             |
| Total community outreach                  | <br>182,649      |       | 133,129   |    | 124,709           | (8,420)                               |
| Aquatics:                                 |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |
| Personnel services                        | 1,105,435        |       | 1,105,435 |    | 1,105,015         | (420)                                 |
| Contractual services                      | 8,095            |       | 16,789    |    | 16,887            | 98                                    |
| Materials and supplies                    | 47,930           |       | 42,457    |    | 41,763            | (694)                                 |
| Capital outlay                            | <br>             |       | 12,498    |    | -                 | <br>(12,498)                          |
| Total aquatics                            | <br>1,161,460    |       | 1,177,179 |    | 1,163,665         | (13,514)                              |
|   |                  |       |           |    |                   |                                       |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                                    |    | Budgeted | l Amoi | _       | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over |            |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|------------|
|                                    | ·  | Original |        | Final   |        | Amounts                         | (Under)    |
| Parks and Recreation: (Continued)  |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Sport programs:                    |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Personnel services                 | \$ | 177,549  | \$     | 178,777 | \$     | 178,743                         | \$<br>(34) |
| Contractual services               |    | 350      |        | 350     |        | 185                             | (165)      |
| Materials and supplies             |    | 25,800   |        | 25,800  |        | 25,584                          | (216)      |
| Total sport programs               |    | 203,699  |        | 204,927 |        | 204,512                         | (415)      |
| Recreation classes:                |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Personnel services                 |    | 119,510  |        | 119,510 |        | 98,699                          | (20,811)   |
| Contractual services               |    | 8,625    |        | 6,650   |        | 3,926                           | (2,724)    |
| Materials and supplies             |    | 3,325    |        | 3,325   |        | 1,745                           | (1,580)    |
| Total recreation classes           |    | 131,460  |        | 129,485 |        | 104,370                         | (25,115)   |
| Special events:                    |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Personnel services                 |    | 85,547   |        | 85,547  |        | 65,522                          | (20,025)   |
| Contractual services               |    | 186,949  |        | 222,747 |        | 194,319                         | (28,428)   |
| Materials and supplies             |    | 48,239   |        | 51,282  |        | 49,792                          | (1,490)    |
| Total special events               |    | 320,735  |        | 359,576 |        | 309,633                         | (49,943)   |
| Tennis court complex:              |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Personnel services                 |    | 422,158  |        | 431,285 |        | 431,211                         | (74)       |
| Contractual services               |    | 17,700   |        | 12,916  |        | 11,785                          | (1,131)    |
| Materials and supplies             |    | 19,800   |        | 26,259  |        | 27,084                          | 825        |
| Continuous charges                 |    | 58,760   |        | 59,060  |        | 54,874                          | (4,186)    |
| Total tennis court complex         |    | 518,418  |        | 529,520 |        | 524,954                         | (4,566)    |
| Camp programs:                     |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Personnel services                 |    | 93,687   |        | 93,687  |        | 78,955                          | (14,732)   |
| Contractual services               |    | 15,200   |        | 15,644  |        | 15,230                          | (414)      |
| Materials and supplies             |    | 7,500    |        | 7,200   |        | 2,591                           | (4,609)    |
| Total camp programs                |    | 116,387  |        | 116,531 |        | 96,776                          | (19,755)   |
| Preschool childcare programs:      |    |          |        |         |        |                                 |            |
| Personnel services                 |    | 116,542  |        | 116,542 |        | 91,830                          | (24,712)   |
| Contractual services               |    | 1,900    |        | 1,900   |        | 1,242                           | (658)      |
| Materials and supplies             |    | 3,570    |        | 3,570   |        | 1,677                           | (1,893)    |
| Total preschool childcare programs |    | 122,012  |        | 122,012 |        | 94,749                          | (27,263)   |

#### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                                       | Destasta   | J. A               | Astrol              | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original   | d Amounts<br>Final | _ Actual<br>Amounts | (Under)                               |
| Parks and Recreation: (Continued)     | Originar   | Tinai              | Amounts             | (Clider)                              |
| Parks and recreation commission:      |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | \$ 6,782   | \$ 7,244           | \$ 7,244            | \$ -                                  |
| Total parks and recreation commission | 6,782      | 7,244              | 7,244               | -                                     |
| Tree commission:                      |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 6,782      | 8,566              | 8,566               | -                                     |
| Contractual services                  | 5,000      | 3,216              | 3,138               | (78)                                  |
| Total tree commission                 | 11,782     | 11,782             | 11,704              | (78)                                  |
| Total parks and recreation            | 8,103,087  | 8,384,519          | 8,060,847           | (323,672)                             |
| Balch Library:                        |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Library operations:                   |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 344,093    | 350,263            | ,                   | 19,522                                |
| Contractual services                  | 36,510     | 38,910             |                     | (9,604)                               |
| Materials and supplies                | 43,390     | 38,500             | ,                   | (8,888)                               |
| Continuous charges                    | 23,802     | 23,802             | ,                   | (1,749)                               |
| Capital outlay                        | - <u>-</u> | 700                |                     | (325)                                 |
| Total library operations              | 447,795    | 452,175            | 451,131             | (1,044)                               |
| Library advisory commission:          |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 6,782      | 7,313              | *                   | -                                     |
| Contractual services                  | 2,075      | 1,544              |                     | (928)                                 |
| Materials and supplies                | 350        | 350                |                     | (196)                                 |
| Total library advisory commission     | 9,207      | 9,207              | 8,083               | (1,124)                               |
| Total Balch Library                   | 457,002    | 461,382            | 459,214             | (2,168)                               |
| Planning and Zoning:                  |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Planning and zoning operations:       |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 1,479,871  | 1,500,496          |                     | (654)                                 |
| Contractual services                  | 20,770     | 9,490              | - ,                 | 4,169                                 |
| Materials and supplies                | 8,605      | 14,635             |                     | (5,664)                               |
| Continuous charges                    | 325        | 525                |                     | (106)                                 |
| Total planning and zoning operations  | 1,509,571  | 1,525,146          | 1,522,891           | (2,255)                               |
| Planning commission:                  |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 27,289     | 27,289             |                     | (177)                                 |
| Contractual services                  | 3,000      | 3,886              | ,                   | (184)                                 |
| Materials and supplies                | 250        | 66                 |                     | -                                     |
| Total planning commission             | 30,539     | 31,241             | 30,880              | (361)                                 |
| Board of zoning appeals:              |            |                    |                     |                                       |
| Personnel services                    | 4,844      | 4,844              |                     | (3,983)                               |
| Contractual services                  | 500        | 500                |                     | (500)                                 |
| Total board of zoning appeals         | 5,344      | 5,344              | 861                 | (4,483)                               |

## GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2015

|   | Budgeted         | d Amo | Actual     | Variance with Final Budget Over |                   |
|---|------------------|-------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|   | <br>Original     |       | Final      | \$ 27,448                       | (Under)           |
| Planning and Zoning: (Continued)        |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Board of architectural review:          |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Personnel services                      | \$<br>27,289     | \$    | 27,448     | \$<br>27,448                    | \$<br>-           |
| Contractual services                    | 2,000            |       | 1,841      | -                               | (1,841)           |
| Materials and supplies                  | <br>500          |       | 500        | -                               | (500)             |
| Total board of architectural review     | <br>29,789       |       | 29,789     | 27,448                          | (2,341)           |
| Environmental advisory commission:      |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Personnel services                      | 6,782            |       | 6,782      | 6,666                           | (116)             |
| Contractual services                    | 3,500            |       | 3,500      | 2,933                           | (567)             |
| Materials and supplies                  | 500              |       | 500        | -                               | (500)             |
| Total environmental advisory commission | <br>10,782       |       | 10,782     | 9,599                           | (1,183)           |
| Total planning and zoning               | <br>1,586,025    |       | 1,602,302  | 1,591,679                       | (10,623)          |
| Plan Review:                            |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Personnel services                      | 1,305,673        |       | 1,295,673  | 1,262,063                       | (33,610)          |
| Contractual services                    | 55,189           |       | 130,993    | 48,885                          | (82,108)          |
| Materials and supplies                  | 7,385            |       | 6,265      | 3,616                           | (2,649)           |
| Total plan review                       | <br>1,368,247    |       | 1,432,931  | 1,314,564                       | (118,367)         |
| Airport:                                |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Personnel services                      | 303,437          |       | 307,437    | 307,378                         | (59)              |
| Contractual services                    | 260,575          |       | 286,810    | 244,849                         | (41,961)          |
| Materials and supplies                  | 22,900           |       | 21,053     | 16,481                          | (4,572)           |
| Continuous charges                      | <br>112,196      |       | 107,791    | 88,180                          | (19,611)          |
| Total airport                           | <br>699,108      |       | 723,091    | 656,888                         | (66,203)          |
| Airport Commission:                     |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Personnel services                      | <br>6,782        |       | 3,147      | 3,112                           | (35)              |
| Total airport commission                | <br>6,782        |       | 3,147      | 3,112                           | (35)              |
| Total airport                           | <br>705,890      |       | 726,238    | 660,000                         | (66,238)          |
| Debt Service:                           |                  |       |            |                                 |                   |
| Principal                               | 2,205,534        |       | 2,205,534  | 2,300,000                       | 94,466            |
| Interest and fiscal charges             | 2,557,199        |       | 2,557,199  |                                 | 120,883           |
| Total debt service                      | <br>4,762,733    |       | 4,762,733  |                                 | 215,349           |
| Total expenditures                      | <br>50,631,011   |       | 52,094,241 | 49,514,193                      | (2,568,084)       |
| <b>Total General Fund expenditures</b>  | \$<br>50,631,011 | \$    | 52,094,241 | \$<br>49,514,193                | \$<br>(2,568,084) |

#### UTILITIES FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION June 30, 2015

(With Comparative Totals for 2014)

|  | 2015           | 2014           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ASSETS   |                |                |
| Current Assets:  |                |                |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary cash investments | \$ 19,256,381  | \$ 16,184,653  |
| Accounts receivable, net                               | 2,998,040      | 3,449,446      |
| Inventory  | 147,840        | 191,092        |
| Accrued interest                                       | 4,215          | 4,440          |
| Total current assets                                   | 22,406,476     | 19,829,631     |
| Noncurrent Assets:                                     |                |                |
| Capital assets:  |                |                |
| Land   | 1,577,329      | 1,577,329      |
| Water and sewer plant                                  | 115,887,423    | 115,855,797    |
| Water and sewer lines                                  | 121,862,793    | 115,228,364    |
| Furniture, equipment and software                      | 1,318,366      | 1,212,905      |
| Vehicles   | 2,738,342      | 2,676,433      |
| Construction in progress                               | 593,722        |                |
| Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization        | (70,045,018)   |                |
| Total noncurrent assets                                | 173,932,957    | 177,516,947    |
| Total assets   | 196,339,433    | 197,346,578    |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:                        |                |                |
| Pension Plan   | 397,932        | =              |
| Deferred Charges of Refunding                          | 2,624,664      | 406,197        |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                   | 3,022,596      | 406,197        |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources        | 199,362,029    | 197,752,775    |
| LIABILITIES  |                | 157,732,773    |
| Current Liabilities:                                   |                |                |
|  | 453,103        | 440,167        |
| Accounts payable Unearned revenue                      | 6,895          | 440,107        |
| Accrued payroll  | 246,855        | 344,388        |
| Accrued interest                                       | 586,126        | •              |
| Compensated absences                                   | 446,324        | 471,974        |
| Retainage payable                                      | 25,000         |                |
| Due to other funds                                     | 1,310          | *              |
| Bonds payable  | 2,232,687      | 1,102,948      |
| Performance bonds payable                              | 9,000          | -              |
| Customer deposits and contingent charges               | 934,019        | 922,802        |
| Total current liabilities                              | 4,941,319      | 4,793,758      |
|  |                | ,,             |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                                |                |                |
| Compensated absences                                   | 114,817        |                |
| Other postemployment benefits                          | 95,186         | 76,790         |
| Net pension obligation                                 | 2,263,888      | -              |
| Bonds payable, net                                     | 68,145,093     | 65,666,824     |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                           | 70,618,984     | 65,921,228     |
| Total liabilities                                      | 75,560,303     | 70,714,986     |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:                         |                |                |
| Pension Plan   | 868,877        | -              |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources    | 76,429,180     | 70,714,986     |
| NET POSITION   |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets                       | 106,179,841    | 111,153,372    |
| Unrestricted   | 16,753,008     | 15,884,417     |
| Total net position                                     | \$ 122,932,849 | \$ 127,037,789 |
| - own may Position                                     | 122,732,047    | - 121,001,109  |

Exhibit B-2

#### UTILITIES FUND

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION Year Ended June 30, 2015

(With Comparative Totals for 2014)

|   | 20       | 15           | 2014        |
|---|----------|--------------|-------------|
| Operating Revenues:                     |          |              |             |
| Charges for services                    | \$ 15    | 5,887,793 \$ | 15,620,127  |
| Other                                   |          | 546,126      | 548,717     |
| Total operating revenues                | 10       | 5,433,919    | 16,168,844  |
| Operating Expenses:                     |          |              |             |
| Personnel services                      | •        | 7,124,324    | 7,334,039   |
| Contractual services                    |          | 653,080      | 736,878     |
| Depreciation and amortization           |          | 5,249,928    | 5,110,051   |
| Materials and supplies                  |          | 1,231,643    | 1,276,826   |
| Continuous charges                      |          | 1,167,525    | 1,235,343   |
| Claims and settlements                  |          | 164          | -           |
| Capital outlay                          |          | 192,993      | 802,403     |
| Total operating expenses                | 1:       | 5,619,657    | 16,495,540  |
| Operating income (loss)                 |          | 814,262      | (326,696)   |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):       |          |              |             |
| Contributions from Loudoun County       |          | 11,131       | 409,765     |
| Gain on sale of assets                  |          | -<br>-       | 146,252     |
| Interest on investments                 |          | 66,363       | 48,022      |
| Interest and fiscal charges             | (2       | 2,566,426)   | (2,925,663) |
| Installation and connection charges     |          | 1,581,656    | 1,766,647   |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net        |          | (907,276)    | (554,977)   |
| Loss before contributions and transfers |          | (93,014)     | (881,673)   |
| Contributions and Transfers:            |          |              |             |
| Developer donated assets                |          | 321,724      | 271,759     |
| Transfers out                           |          | 1,501,662)   | (1,492,850) |
| Total contributions and transfers, net  | (        | 1,179,938)   | (1,221,091) |
| Change in net position                  | (        | 1,272,952)   | (2,102,764) |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated    | 124      | 4,205,801    | 129,140,553 |
| Net Position, ending                    | _ \$ 122 | 2,932,849 \$ | 127,037,789 |

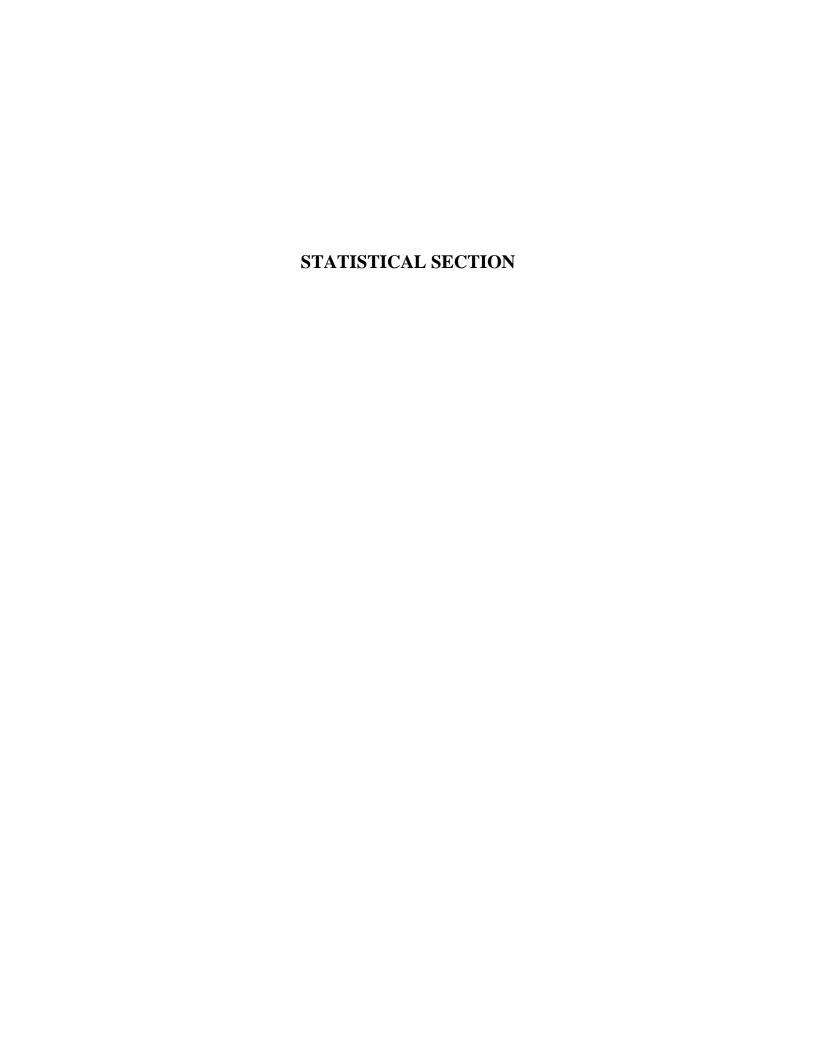
#### UTILITIES FUND

#### COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Year Ended June 30, 2015

(With Comparative Totals for 2014)

|  |    | 2015                       | 2014                   |
|--|----|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities:  | Φ. | 4.5.057.044                | 15 500 105             |
| Receipts from customers  | \$ | 16,357,311 \$              | 15,609,107             |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services Payments to employees for services                                      |    | (3,344,010)<br>(7,389,063) | (3,958,964)            |
| Other receipts   |    | 555,126                    | (7,394,410)<br>548,717 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | -  | 6,179,364                  | 4,804,450              |
|  |    |                            | · · · · · ·            |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Advance from other funds                                |    | 1,310                      |                        |
| Transfers out  |    | (1,501,662)                | (1,492,850)            |
| Net cash used in noncapital and related financing activities   |    | (1,500,352)                | (1,492,850)            |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:  |    |                            |                        |
| Installation and connection charges  |    | 1,581,656                  | 1,766,647              |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets   |    | (1,344,214)                | (1,130,450)            |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets   |    | -                          | 155,279                |
| Interest and fiscal charges  |    | (2,837,250)                | (2,605,731)            |
| Principal paid on bonds  |    | (1,122,948)                | (789,593)              |
| Proceeds from debt issuance  |    | 2,049,166                  | -                      |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities  |    | (1,673,590)                | (2,603,848)            |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities:  |    |                            |                        |
| Interest on investments  |    | 66,306                     | 43,582                 |
| Cash provided by investing activities  |    | 66,306                     | 43,582                 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  |    | 3,071,728                  | 751,334                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents:   |    |                            |                        |
| Beginning  |    | 16,184,653                 | 15,433,319             |
| Ending   | \$ | 19,256,381 \$              | 16,184,653             |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:                              |    |                            |                        |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ | 814,262 \$                 | (326,696)              |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net  | Ψ  | στ1,202 φ                  | (320,070)              |
| cash provided by operating activities:   |    |                            |                        |
| Depreciation and amortization  |    | 5,249,928                  | 5,110,051              |
| Pension expense  |    | 300,777                    | 5,110,051              |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:   |    | 200,777                    |                        |
| (Increase) decrease in:  |    |                            |                        |
| Accounts receivable  |    | 451,406                    | (83,710)               |
| Prepaids   |    | -                          | 2,967                  |
| Inventory  |    | 43,252                     | 114,530                |
| Increase (decrease) in:  |    |                            |                        |
| Accounts payable   |    | (141,857)                  | (22,044)               |
| Performance bond payable   |    | 9,000                      | -                      |
| Accrued liabilities  |    | (97,533)                   | 147,514                |
| Unearned revenue   |    | 6,895                      | -                      |
| Other postemployment benefits  |    | 18,396                     | (271,923)              |
| Deferred outflows - pension plan   |    | (397,932)                  | -                      |
| Compensated absences   |    | (88,447)                   | 61,071                 |
| Customer deposits and contingent charges   |    | 11,217                     | 72,690                 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | \$ | 6,179,364 \$               | 4,804,450              |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:   |    |                            |                        |
| •  | \$ | 321,724 \$                 | 271,759                |
| Developer donated capital improvements   |    |                            |                        |
| Developer donated capital improvements  Capital assets acquired through incurrence of accounts and retainage payable |    | 163,351                    | 8,558                  |
|  |    | 163,351<br>43,360,000      | 8,558                  |



## STATISTICAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

The statistical section of the Town's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the Town's overall financial health. This information has not been audited by the independent auditor.

| Contents   | Tables  |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends  These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well being have changed over time.   | 1 - 6   |
| Revenue Capacity  These tables contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax, as well as other revenue sources.  | 7 - 12  |
| <b>Debt Capacity</b> These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current level of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                       | 13 - 16 |
| Demographic and Economic Information  These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.                                    | 17 - 18 |
| Operating Information  These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs. | 19 - 21 |

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

#### NET POSITION/ASSETS BY COMPONENT Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

|   | June 30, |             |    |                         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                 |    |             |    |             |    |             |
|---|----------|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |          | 2006        |    | 2007                    |    | 2008        |    | 2009        |    | 2010        |    | 2011        |    | 2012            |    | 2013        |    | 2014        |    | 2015        |
| Governmental activities:                    |          |             |    |                         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                 |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$       | 130,206,071 | \$ | 136,614,229             | \$ | 149,797,357 | \$ | 162,651,222 | \$ | 219,771,450 | \$ | 223,911,574 | \$ | 262,169,923     | \$ | 260,710,155 | \$ | 269,470,483 | \$ | 253,108,079 |
| Restricted                                  |          | 54,245      |    | 9,905,713               |    | 53,499      |    | 32,228      |    | 32,228      |    | 5,852,078   |    | 827,452         |    | 4,756,210   |    | 1,366,923   |    | 11,601,298  |
| Unrestricted                                |          | 32,303,535  |    | 26,195,217              |    | 35,468,057  |    | 21,508,860  |    | 17,659,597  |    | 10,977,713  |    | 11,180,851      |    | 12,031,291  |    | 11,475,555  |    | 9,767,484   |
| Total governmental activities net assets    | \$       | 162,563,851 | \$ | 172,715,159             | \$ | 185,318,913 | \$ | 184,192,310 | \$ | 237,463,275 | \$ | 240,741,365 | \$ | 274,178,226     |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Total governmental activities net position  |          | - , ,-      |    |                         |    |             |    | - / - /     |    |             |    |             |    |                 | \$ | 277,497,656 | \$ | 282,312,961 | \$ | 274,476,861 |
| Produce the control of                      |          |             |    |                         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                 |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Business-type activities:                   | e.       | 126,737,856 | ¢  | 124 115 046             | ¢. | 133,010,793 | ¢. | 136,681,741 | ¢. | 144,847,942 | ¢  | 145 742 065 | ¢  | 111,237,616     | ¢  | 113,816,486 | ¢. | 111,153,372 | ¢. | 106,179,841 |
| Net investment in capital assets            | Э        | -,,         | Э  | 134,115,046             | Э  |             | Э  |             | Э  |             | Ф  | 145,743,065 | Ф  |                 | Ф  |             | Ф  |             | Ф  |             |
| Unrestricted                                |          | 21,919,538  |    | 15,350,403              |    | 17,058,242  |    | 16,968,255  |    | 10,072,951  |    | 9,668,200   |    | 17,410,647      |    | 15,324,067  |    | 15,884,417  |    | 16,970,074  |
| Total business-type activities net assets   | \$       | 148,657,394 | \$ | 149,465,449             | \$ | 150,069,035 | \$ | 153,649,996 | \$ | 154,920,893 | \$ | 155,411,265 | \$ | 128,648,263     |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Total business-type activities net position |          |             |    |                         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                 | \$ | 129,140,553 | \$ | 127,037,789 | \$ | 123,149,915 |
| Primary government:                         |          |             |    |                         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                 |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$       | 256,943,927 | \$ | 270,729,275             | \$ | 270,729,275 | \$ | 277,106,871 | \$ | 364,619,392 | \$ | 369,654,639 | \$ | 373,407,539     | \$ | 374,526,641 | \$ | 380,623,855 | \$ | 359,287,920 |
| Restricted                                  |          | 54,245      |    | 9,905,713               |    | 9,905,713   |    | 53,499      |    | 32,228      | Ċ  | 5,852,078   |    | 827,452         |    | 4,756,210   |    | 1,366,923   |    | 11,601,298  |
| Unrestricted                                |          | 54,223,073  |    | 41,545,620              |    | 41,545,620  |    | 52,526,299  |    | 27,732,548  |    | 20,645,913  |    | 28,591,498      |    | 27,355,358  |    | 27,359,972  |    | 26,737,558  |
| Total primary government net assets         | s        | 311,221,245 | \$ | 322,180,608             | \$ | 322,180,608 | \$ | 329,686,669 | \$ | 392,384,168 | \$ | 396,152,630 | \$ | 402,826,489     |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Total primary government net position       | _        | . , ==,=.   | _  | - , , , , , , , , , , , | É  | - , 00,000  |    | , ,         | Ť  | / /         | _  | ,,          |    | . ,. = 0, . 0 > | \$ | 406.638.209 | \$ | 409,350,750 | \$ | 397.626.776 |
|   |          |             |    |                         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                 |    | , ,         | -  | ,,          | _  | ,           |

<sup>(1)</sup> This table reports financial information based on the accrual basis of accounting. The Town implemented GASB 63, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2013. This standard eliminated the use of the term 'net assets' and now refers to this measurement as 'net position.'

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

Table 2
Page 1

CHANGES IN NET POSITION/ASSETS

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

(accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

|   |                 |              |              |              | Fiscal Year Ju | ne 30,       |              |              |              |            |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|   | 2006            | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010           | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015       |
| Expenses:                                     |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |            |
| Governmental activities:                      |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |            |
| Legislative                                   | \$ 1,164,044 \$ | 1,136,512 \$ | 1,106,290 \$ | 1,047,565 \$ | 1,108,873 \$   | 1,929,726 \$ | 2,242,274 \$ | 2,063,474 \$ | 1,647,737 \$ | 358,882    |
| Executive                                     | 4,372,185       | 3,351,521    | 5,148,154    | 5,056,434    | 5,214,847      | 4,193,418    | 3,709,476    | 3,536,663    | 5,101,778    | 2,072,643  |
| Legal   | 385,981         | 390,433      | 388,672      | 375,101      | 423,836        | 405,086      | 416,116      | 556,900      | 428,396      | 812,884    |
| Finance and administrative services           | 1,935,299       | 2,191,973    | 2,194,675    | 2,411,130    | 2,379,609      | 2,262,397    | 2,082,232    | 2,187,457    | 2,122,300    | 4,427,627  |
| Public safety                                 | 8,102,218       | 8,772,457    | 9,297,712    | 10,344,403   | 11,040,678     | 11,365,062   | 11,701,344   | 12,564,971   | 12,760,923   | 13,236,510 |
| Public works                                  | 12,182,219      | 15,129,697   | 11,515,670   | 14,366,433   | 15,021,938     | 15,522,536   | 15,319,444   | 17,834,560   | 13,281,259   | 15,310,127 |
| Parks and recreation                          | 5,639,649       | 6,139,620    | 7,418,433    | 7,885,338    | 7,875,032      | 8,002,606    | 7,721,607    | 7,905,724    | 8,545,134    | 8,084,695  |
| Balch Library                                 | 561,907         | 643,858      | 628,177      | 705,512      | 641,171        | 627,711      | 596,845      | 586,263      | 638,586      | 635,782    |
| Planning and zoning                           | 1,992,843       | 3,351,224    | 2,525,842    | 1,699,231    | 1,773,789      | 1,914,347    | 1,395,917    | 1,498,275    | 1,544,011    | 1,554,970  |
| Plan review                                   | 1,992,043       | 3,331,224    | 2,323,642    | 1,799,399    | 1,697,742      | 1,569,932    | 1,216,828    | 1,303,118    | 1,332,438    | 1,251,101  |
| Airport                                       |                 | -            | -            | 1,799,399    | 1,097,742      | 1,309,932    | 2,444        | 7,237,878    | 1,784,308    | 1,737,100  |
| Interest                                      | 1,942,055       | 1,896,697    | 2,174,525    | 2,052,703    | 2,438,740      | 2,518,659    | 2,746,447    | 2,312,731    | 2,574,971    | 2,948,021  |
| Total governmental activities                 | 38,278,400      | 43,003,992   | 42,398,150   | 47,743,249   | 49,616,255     | 50,311,480   | 49,150,974   | 59,588,014   | 51,761,841   | 52,430,342 |
| Total governmental activities                 | 36,276,400      | 43,003,992   | 42,396,130   | 47,743,249   | 49,010,233     | 30,311,460   | 49,130,974   | 39,366,014   | 31,701,641   | 32,430,342 |
| Business-type activities:                     |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |            |
| Airport                                       | 1,439,677       | 1,542,397    | 1,564,363    | 1,698,660    | 1,709,784      | 1,803,947    | 1,660,120    | -            | -            | -          |
| Utilities                                     | 15,927,084      | 15,076,064   | 16,455,335   | 17,772,026   | 17,607,146     | 17,888,463   | 18,063,523   | 17,842,677   | 19,421,203   | 18,923,084 |
| Total business-type activities                | 17,366,761      | 16,618,461   | 18,019,698   | 19,470,686   | 19,316,930     | 19,692,410   | 19,723,643   | 17,842,677   | 19,421,203   | 18,923,084 |
| Total government                              | 55,645,161      | 59,622,453   | 60,417,848   | 67,213,935   | 68,933,185     | 70,003,890   | 68,874,617   | 77,430,691   | 71,183,044   | 71,353,426 |
| Program revenue:                              |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |            |
| Governmental activities:                      |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |            |
| Charges for services:                         |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |            |
| Public safety                                 | 413,979         | 422,635      | 334,960      | 372,441      | 408,032        | 595,640      | 498,411      | 563,856      | 733,367      | 582,487    |
| Public works                                  | 431,453         | 217,220      | 158,446      | 153,094      | 177,294        | 175,474      | 154,495      | 155,931      | 368,345      | 390,712    |
| Parks and recreation                          | 3,317,117       | 3,426,736    | 3,772,767    | 4,427,429    | 4,871,682      | 4,772,869    | 4,670,693    | 4,785,743    | 4,919,355    | 4,921,047  |
| Planning and zoning                           | 477,892         | 332,876      | 260,438      | 351,994      | 262,270        | 261,447      | 283,241      | 237,689      | 706,135      | 649,181    |
| Operating grants and contributions:           | 477,052         | 332,070      | 200,430      | 331,774      | 202,270        | 201,447      | 203,2-11     | 257,007      | 700,133      | 042,101    |
| Executive                                     | -               | _            | _            | -            | _              | _            | _            | _            | -            | 255,441    |
| Public safety                                 | 1,291,841       | 1,253,886    | 1,282,416    | 1,107,204    | 1,167,353      | 1,084,691    | 988,734      | 1,030,390    | 1,002,002    | 1,018,162  |
| Public works                                  | 2,117,122       | 2,201,552    | 2,478,332    | 2,502,346    | 2,633,224      | 3,052,260    | 2,987,613    | 3,046,021    | 3,442,583    | 3,462,282  |
| Parks and recreation                          | 2,117,122       | 2,201,002    | 2,170,552    | 99,425       | -              | 5,052,200    | 2,507,015    | 1,843        | -            | 5,102,202  |
| Balch Library                                 |                 | _            |              | 15,500       | 5,000          | 372,994      | 5,500        | 5,000        | 12,379       | 13,500     |
| Planning and zoning                           | _               | 28,661       | 13,411       | -            | -              | 572,774      | 5,500        | -            | 12,577       | 13,500     |
| Airport                                       |                 | 20,001       | -            |              |                |              |              | 135,711      | 99,197       | 125,775    |
| Capital grants and contributions:             |                 |              |              |              |                |              |              | 155,711      | //,1//       | 123,773    |
| Executive                                     | _               | _            | -            | _            | _              | _            | _            | _            | 137,400      | _          |
| Public works                                  | 16,289,090      | 8,944,313    | 1,443,698    | _            | 58,817,099     | 6,783,738    | 9,163,209    | 9,498,970    | 5,081,809    | _          |
| Parks and recreation                          | 10,207,070      | -            | -,,          | _            | 5,000          | 71,625       | 8,000        | -            | -            | 3,234,028  |
| Balch Library                                 | -               | -            | -            | -            | 250,000        | 71,023       | -            | -            | -            | 5,254,026  |
| Airport                                       | -               | -            | -            | -            | 230,000        | -            | -            | 3,957,230    | 916,850      | 1,420,215  |
| Total governmental activities program revenue | 24,338,494      | 16,827,879   | 9,744,468    | 9.029.433    | 68,620,560     | 17,170,738   | 18,759,896   | 23,418,384   | 17,419,422   | 16,072,830 |

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

Table 2
Page 2

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION/ASSETS (CONTINUED)

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

(accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

|   |    |              |              |              |              | Fiscal Year Ju | ine 30,      |              |              |              |              |
|---|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |    | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010           | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         |
| Business-type activities:                         |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Charges for services:                             |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Airport   | \$ | 913.391 \$   | 866,255 \$   | 977,572 \$   | 920.322 \$   | 716.920 \$     | 1.092.572 \$ | 1,182,366 \$ | s - \$       | - \$         |              |
| Utilities   | ф  | 10,016,939   | 11,624,143   | 12,435,190   | 12,701,071   | 13,517,737     | 14,792,146   | 15,053,935   | 15,225,178   | 15,620,127   | 16,841,860   |
| Operating grants and contributions:               |    | 10,010,737   | 11,024,143   | 12,433,170   | 12,701,071   | 13,317,737     | 14,772,140   | 15,055,755   | 13,223,176   | 13,020,127   | 10,041,000   |
| Airport   |    | _            | _            | _            | _            | 504.350        | 27,615       | 65,443       | _            | _            |              |
| Utilities   |    | _            | _            | _            | _            | 514,154        | 118,656      | 69,245       | _            | 2,176,412    | 1,592,787    |
| Capital grants and contributions:                 |    |              |              |              |              | 514,154        | 110,030      | 07,243       |              | 2,170,412    | 1,372,707    |
| Airport   |    | 3,528,284    | 437,514      | 152,703      | 1,618,548    | 1,282,262      | 194,898      | 633,503      | _            | _            |              |
| Utilities   |    | 5,910,107    | 3,683,638    | 5,472,516    | 9,325,270    | 5,899,418      | 6,239,546    | 4,066,836    | 4,417,288    | 271,759      | 321,724      |
| Total business-type activities program revenues   | _  | 20,368,721   | 16,611,550   | 19.037.981   | 24,565,211   | 22,434,841     | 22,465,433   | 21.071.328   | 19,642,466   | 18.068.298   | 18,756,371   |
| Total government program revenues                 |    | 44,707,215   | 33,439,429   | 28,782,449   | 33,594,644   | 91,055,401     | 39,636,171   | 39,831,224   | 43,060,850   | 35,487,720   | 34,829,201   |
|   |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net (expense) revenue:                            |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities                           |    | (13,939,906) | (26,176,113) | (32,653,682) | (38,713,816) | 19,004,305     | (33,140,742) | (30,391,078) | (36,169,630) | (34,342,419) | (36,357,512) |
| Business-type activities                          | _  | 3,001,960    | (6,911)      | 1,018,283    | 5,094,525    | 3,117,911      | 2,773,023    | 1,347,685    | 1,799,789    | (1,352,905)  | (166,713)    |
| Total government net expense                      | _  | (10,937,946) | (26,183,024) | (31,635,399) | (33,619,291) | 22,122,216     | (30,367,719) | (29,043,393) | (34,369,841) | (35,695,324) | (36,524,225) |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets: |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities:                          |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Taxes:  |    |              |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |
| General property                                  |    | 12,835,332   | 13,985,380   | 13,215,669   | 12,982,666   | 12,196,527     | 12,536,096   | 12,943,508   | 13,723,821   | 13,665,498   | 13,907,905   |
| Communication sales and use                       |    | 3,832,615    | 4,993,043    | 6,568,099    | 6,228,472    | 6,107,069      | 6,412,866    | 6,717,220    | 6,621,637    | 6,343,455    | 6,767,712    |
| Meals   |    | 2,900,832    | 3,189,314    | 3,198,750    | 3,327,374    | 3,326,332      | 3,672,760    | 4,418,067    | 4,695,048    | 4,827,853    | 5,021,455    |
| Business and occupational licenses                |    | 2,462,835    | 2,395,850    | 2,544,890    | 2,669,812    | 2,708,180      | 2,880,044    | 2,860,659    | 3,072,266    | 3,292,385    | 3,326,739    |
| Utility   |    | 2,152,796    | 1,841,456    | 1,452,715    | 1,487,280    | 1,489,727      | 1,542,597    | 1,495,345    | 1,546,528    | 1,564,500    | 1,559,559    |
| Cigarette   |    | 1,017,042    | 925,725      | 871,299      | 860,595      | 805,298        | 872,047      | 1,133,071    | 1,047,206    | 980,759      | 934,508      |
| Other   |    | 2,465,589    | 2,377,995    | 2,106,535    | 2,187,760    | 2,429,978      | 2,459,485    | 2,565,675    | 2,558,425    | 2,785,727    | 2,486,346    |
| Intergovernmental, other than grants              |    | 1,557,573    | 1,586,492    | 1,543,813    | 1,556,515    | 1,567,285      | 1,573,674    | 1,562,312    | 1,595,780    | 1,594,257    | 1,881,123    |
| Use of money and property                         |    | 1,651,024    | 2,670,151    | 2,261,267    | 1,156,355    | 440,731        | 686,183      | 514,491      | 1,768,730    | 1,796,693    | 1,785,866    |
| Miscellaneous                                     |    | 566,905      | 540,478      | 3,783,391    | 2,904,824    | 993,681        | 1,086,819    | 901,963      | 1,608,459    | 813,747      | 676,490      |
| Transfers   |    | 1,645,295    | 1,821,537    | 2,009,729    | 2,225,560    | 2,201,852      | 2,696,261    | 28,715,628   | 1,907,496    | 1,492,850    | 1,501,662    |
| Total governmental activities                     |    | 33,087,838   | 36,327,421   | 39,556,157   | 37,587,213   | 34,266,660     | 36,418,832   | 63,827,939   | 40,145,396   | 39,157,724   | 39,849,365   |

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

Table 2
Page 3

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION/ASSETS (CONTINUED)

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

(accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

|   | Fiscal Year June 30, |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |              |      |             |       |          |      |            |
|---|----------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|------|-------------|-------|----------|------|------------|
|   |                      | 2006        |    | 2007        |    | 2008        |    | 2009        |    | 2010        |    | 2011        | 2012         | 2013 |             | 2014  |          |      | 2015       |
|   |                      |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |              |      |             |       |          |      |            |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets: (Continued) |                      |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |              |      |             |       |          |      |            |
| Business-type activities:                                     |                      |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |              |      |             |       |          |      |            |
| Use of money and property                                     | \$                   | 1,182,818   | \$ | 2,306,958   | \$ | 1,238,869   | \$ | 404,523     | \$ | 59,215      | \$ | 84,837      | \$ 254,237   | \$   | 562,996     | \$    | 194,274  | \$   | 66,363     |
| Miscellaneous   |                      | 610,433     |    | 329,545     |    | 356,163     |    | 307,473     |    | 295,623     |    | 328,773     | 350,704      |      | 411,370     | :     | 548,717  |      | 546,126    |
| Transfers   |                      | (1,645,295) |    | (1,821,537) |    | (2,009,729) |    | (2,225,560) |    | (2,201,852) |    | (2,696,261) | (28,715,628) |      | (1,907,496) | (1,4  | 492,850) | (1   | 1,501,662) |
| Total business-type activities                                |                      | 147,956     |    | 814,966     |    | (414,697)   |    | (1,513,564) |    | (1,847,014) |    | (2,282,651) | (28,110,687) |      | (933,130)   | (     | 749,859) |      | (889,173)  |
| Total primary government                                      |                      | 33,235,794  |    | 37,142,387  |    | 39,141,460  |    | 36,073,649  |    | 32,419,646  |    | 34,136,181  | 35,717,252   |      | 39,212,266  | 38,4  | 407,865  | 38   | 8,960,192  |
| Changes in net assets/net position:                           |                      |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |              |      |             |       |          |      |            |
| Governmental activities                                       |                      | 19,147,932  |    | 10,151,308  |    | 6,902,475   |    | (1,126,603) |    | 53,270,965  |    | 3,278,090   | 33,436,861   |      | 3,975,766   | 4,8   | 815,305  | 3    | 3,491,853  |
| Business-type activities                                      |                      | 3,149,916   |    | 808,055     |    | 603,586     |    | 3,580,961   |    | 1,270,897   |    | 490,372     | (26,763,002) |      | 866,659     | (2,   | 102,764) | (1   | 1,055,886) |
| Total primary government                                      | \$                   | 22,297,848  | \$ | 10,959,363  | \$ | 7,506,061   | \$ | 2,454,358   | \$ | 54,541,862  | \$ | 3,768,462   | \$ 6,673,859 | \$   | 4,842,425   | \$ 2, | 712,541  | \$ 2 | 2,435,967  |

- (1) Net (expense) revenue is the difference between the expenses and program revenues. This difference indicates the degree to which a function or program is supported with its own fees and program-specific grants versus its reliance upon funding from taxes and other general revenues. Numbers in a parentheses are net expenses indicating that expenses were greater than program revenues and, therefore, general revenues were needed to finance that function or program. Numbers without parentheses are net revenues, demonstrating that program revenues were more than sufficient to cover expenses.
- (2) This table reports financial information based on the accrual basis of accounting. The Town implemented GASB 63, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2013. This standard eliminated the use of the term 'net assets' and now refers to this measurement as 'net position'.
- (3) On June 29 of fiscal year 2012, the Town elected to transfer the airport activity to the general government. Fiscal year 2013 was the first fiscal year in which the airport activity was fully accounted for by the general government.

#### TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA Table 3

#### PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|                                |          |       |               |                  |                  | Fiscal Year      | Jun | e 30,      |                  |                  |           |     |               |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|---------------|
| Function/Program               | 2006     |       | 2007          | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             |     | 2011       | 2012             | 2013             | 2014      |     | 2015          |
| Governmental activities:       |          |       |               |                  |                  |                  |     |            |                  |                  |           |     |               |
| Legislative                    | \$       | -     | \$ -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>23,606     | \$  | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$        | _   | \$ -          |
| Executive                      |          | -     | -             | -                | -                | -                |     | -          | _                | -                | 137       | 400 | 255,441       |
| Public safety                  | 1,70     | 5,820 | 1,676,521     | 1,617,376        | 1,479,645        | 1,575,385        |     | 1,680,331  | 1,487,145        | 1,594,246        | 1,735     | 369 | 1,600,649     |
| Public works                   | 18,83    | 7,665 | 11,363,085    | 4,080,476        | 2,655,440        | 61,627,617       |     | 10,011,472 | 12,305,317       | 12,700,922       | 8,892     | 737 | 7,087,022     |
| Parks and recreation           | 3,31     | 7,117 | 3,426,736     | 3,772,767        | 4,526,854        | 4,876,682        |     | 4,844,494  | 4,678,693        | 4,787,586        | 4,919     | 355 | 4,921,047     |
| Balch Library                  |          | -     | -             | -                | 15,500           | 255,000          |     | 372,994    | 5,500            | 5,000            | 12        | 379 | 13,500        |
| Planning and zoning            | 47       | 7,892 | 361,537       | 273,849          | 351,994          | 262,270          |     | 261,447    | 283,241          | 237,689          | 706       | 135 | 649,181       |
| Airport                        |          | -     | -             | -                | -                | -                |     | -          | -                | 4,092,941        | 1,016     | 047 | 1,545,990     |
| Total governmental activities  | 24,33    | 8,494 | 16,827,879    | 9,744,468        | 9,029,433        | 68,620,560       |     | 17,170,738 | 18,759,896       | 23,418,384       | 17,419    | 422 | 16,072,830    |
| Business-type activities:      |          |       |               |                  |                  |                  |     |            |                  |                  |           |     |               |
| Airport                        | 4,44     | 1,675 | 1,303,769     | 1,130,275        | 2,538,870        | 2,503,532        |     | 1,315,085  | 1,881,312        | -                |           | -   | -             |
| Utilities                      | 15,92    | 7,046 | 15,307,781    | 17,907,706       | 22,026,341       | 19,931,309       |     | 21,150,348 | 19,190,016       | 19,642,466       | 18,068    | 298 | 18,756,371    |
| Total business-type activities | 20,36    | 8,721 | 16,611,550    | 19,037,981       | 24,565,211       | 22,434,841       |     | 22,465,433 | 21,071,328       | 19,642,466       | 18,068    | 298 | 18,756,371    |
| Total government               | \$ 44,70 | 7,215 | \$ 33,439,429 | \$<br>28,782,449 | \$<br>33,594,644 | \$<br>91,055,401 | \$  | 39,636,171 | \$<br>39,831,224 | \$<br>43,060,850 | \$ 35,487 | 720 | \$ 34,829,201 |

<sup>(1)</sup> On June 29 of fiscal year 2012, the Town elected to transfer the airport activity to the general government. Fiscal year 2013 was the first fiscal year in which the airport activity was fully accounted for by the general government.

#### FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

|                               |    |            |    |            | June 30,         |    |              |    |             |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
|                               | -  | 2006       |    | 2007       | 2008             |    | 2009         |    | 2010        |
| ~                             |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| General Fund:                 | •  | 2 025 545  | Φ. | 1 501 100  | 2 222 522        | Φ. | 2 120 0 5 1  | •  |             |
| Reserved                      | \$ | 2,037,545  | \$ | 1,591,499  | \$<br>2,232,532  | \$ | 2,129,964    | \$ | -           |
| Unreserved                    |    | 13,609,805 |    | 15,726,628 | 14,675,549       |    | 15,868,848   |    | -           |
| Nonspendable                  |    | -          |    | -          | -                |    | -            |    | 3,756,141   |
| Restricted                    |    | -          |    | -          | -                |    | -            |    | 5,711,725   |
| Committed                     |    | -          |    | -          | -                |    | -            |    | 1,400,000   |
| Assigned                      |    | -          |    | -          | -                |    | -            |    | 2,059,742   |
| Unassigned                    |    | -          |    |            | -                |    | -            |    | 8,529,064   |
| Total general fund            | \$ | 15,647,350 | \$ | 17,318,127 | \$<br>16,908,081 | \$ | 17,998,812   | \$ | 21,456,672  |
| All Other Governmental Funds: |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Unreserved, reported in:      |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Capital projects fund         | \$ | 14,101,892 | \$ | 15,688,090 | \$<br>13,684,106 | \$ | 17,946       | \$ | 12,939,512  |
| Special revenue funds         |    | 3,960,862  |    | 4,088,949  | 6,697,221        |    | 6,065,247    |    | -           |
| Total all other               |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| government funds              | \$ | 18,062,754 | \$ | 19,777,039 | \$<br>20,381,327 | \$ | 6,083,193    | \$ | 12,939,512  |
|                               |    |            |    |            | June 30,         |    |              |    |             |
|                               | -  | 2011       |    | 2012       | 2013             |    | 2014         |    | 2015        |
|                               |    | 2011       |    | 2012       | 2013             |    | 2011         |    | 2015        |
| General Fund:                 |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Nonspendable                  | \$ | 3,365,873  | \$ | 151,402    | \$<br>153,473    | \$ | 155,411      | \$ | 159,370     |
| Restricted                    |    | 5,852,078  |    | 827,452    | 831,316          |    | 973,799      |    | 985,772     |
| Committed                     |    | 1,400,000  |    | _          | _                |    | _            |    | _           |
| Assigned                      |    | 2,717,261  |    | 6,774,757  | 7,144,209        |    | 8,747,716    |    | 11,349,940  |
| Unassigned                    |    | 9,103,329  |    | 9,395,933  | 10,041,113       |    | 10,958,360   |    | 10,286,067  |
| Total general fund            | \$ | 22,438,541 | \$ | 17,149,544 | \$<br>18,170,111 | \$ | 20,835,286   | \$ | 22,781,149  |
|                               |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| All Other Governmental Funds: |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Restricted, reported in:      |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Capital projects fund         | \$ | -          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$ | -            | \$ | 10,615,526  |
| Committed, reported in:       |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Capital projects fund         |    | 2,878,070  |    | 5,299,780  | 6,672,522        |    | 7,750,173    |    | 2,131,395   |
| Assigned, reported in:        |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Capital projects fund         |    | -          |    | 945,427    | -                |    | -            |    | -           |
| Unassigned, reported in:      |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| Capital projects fund         |    | -          |    | -          | (5,137,844)      |    | (12,805,982) |    | (1,779,735) |
| Total all other               |    |            |    |            |                  |    |              |    |             |
| government funds              | \$ | 2,878,070  | \$ | 6,245,207  | \$<br>1,534,678  | \$ | (5,055,809)  | \$ | 10,967,186  |

<sup>(1)</sup> In fiscal year 2011, The Town implemented GASB 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, which effectively changed the classifications used to report fund balances. The terms reserved and unreserved are no longer used to describe fund balance. Fund balance is now classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. Adoption of this pronouncement also resulted in special revenue funds now being accounted for as part of the Town's General Fund.

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

|  |    | Fiscal Year June 30, |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
|--|----|----------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
|  |    | 2006                 |    | 2007         |    | 2008                                  |    | 2009                   |  |
| Revenues:  |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| General property taxes                                   | \$ | 13,056,041           | \$ | 13,527,146   | \$ | 13,417,267                            | \$ | 12,922,835             |  |
| Other local taxes  |    | 14,831,709           |    | 15,723,383   |    | 16,742,288                            |    | 16,761,293             |  |
| Permits, fees and licenses                               |    | 904,354              |    | 544,017      |    | 413,676                               |    | 500,858                |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                                    |    | 408,909              |    | 414,413      |    | 326,047                               |    | 364,573                |  |
| Use of money and property                                |    | 1,651,024            |    | 2,670,151    |    | 2,261,267                             |    | 1,156,355              |  |
| Charges for services                                     |    | 3,327,178            |    | 3,441,037    |    | 3,786,888                             |    | 4,439,527              |  |
| Contributions and proffers                               |    | -                    |    | -            |    | -                                     |    | 18,500                 |  |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 566,905              |    | 540,478      |    | 3,783,391                             |    | 2,902,824              |  |
| Intergovernmental  |    | 9,985,690            |    | 6,316,664    |    | 6,761,670                             |    | 5,264,490              |  |
| Total revenues   |    | 44,731,810           |    | 43,177,289   |    | 47,492,494                            |    | 44,331,255             |  |
| Expenditures:  |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| Legislative  |    | 1,160,599            |    | 1,136,512    |    | 1,106,290                             |    | 1,039,363              |  |
| Executive  |    | 4,047,661            |    | 3,037,734    |    | 3,406,632                             |    | 3,543,409              |  |
| Legal  |    | 379,431              |    | 387,754      |    | 400,430                               |    | 364,257                |  |
| Finance and administrative services                      |    | 1,929,461            |    | 2,231,605    |    | 2,341,358                             |    | 2,388,845              |  |
| Public safety  |    | 7,920,259            |    | 8,810,930    |    | 9,623,503                             |    | 10,186,786             |  |
| Public works   |    | 9,889,450            |    | 10,862,879   |    | 11,367,908                            |    | 11,377,958             |  |
| Parks and recreation                                     |    | 5,174,870            |    | 5,881,329    |    | 6,557,497                             |    | 7,065,803              |  |
| Balch Library  |    | 389,536              |    | 469,278      |    | 488,190                               |    | 517,850                |  |
| Planning and zoning                                      |    | 1,929,431            |    | 2,430,327    |    | 2,393,972                             |    | 1,541,570              |  |
| Plan review  |    | 1,929,431            |    | 2,430,327    |    | 2,393,912                             |    | 1,757,767              |  |
| Airport  |    | -                    |    | -            |    | -                                     |    | 1,737,707              |  |
| Capital projects   |    | 4,398,391            |    | 9,327,869    |    | 11,259,727                            |    | 14,724,486             |  |
| Debt service:  |    | 4,370,371            |    | 7,327,007    |    | 11,237,727                            |    | 14,724,400             |  |
| Principal Principal                                      |    | 2,675,299            |    | 2,969,395    |    | 3,224,456                             |    | 3 207 010              |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                              |    | 1,862,562            |    | 2,909,393    |    | 2,138,018                             |    | 3,207,919<br>2,048,205 |  |
| Total expenditures                                       | _  | 41,756,950           |    | 49,545,755   |    | 54,307,981                            |    | 59,764,218             |  |
| Total experiences  | -  | 41,730,930           |    | 49,545,755   |    | 34,307,901                            |    | 39,704,216             |  |
| Excess of revenues over                                  |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| (under) expenditures                                     |    | 2,974,860            |    | (6,368,466)  |    | (6,815,487)                           |    | (15,432,963)           |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):                          |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| Transfers in   |    | 2,208,225            |    | 3,359,800    |    | 3,660,720                             |    | 2,887,982              |  |
| Transfers out  |    | (562,930)            |    | (1,538,263)  |    | (1,650,991)                           |    | (662,422)              |  |
| Issuance of debt   |    | -                    |    | 17,850,025   |    | 5,000,000                             |    | -                      |  |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds                              |    | _                    |    | 1,103,977    |    | _                                     |    | _                      |  |
| Proceeds to refunded bond escrow agent                   |    | _                    |    | (11,022,011) |    | _                                     |    | _                      |  |
| Premium on issuance debt                                 |    | _                    |    | -            |    | _                                     |    | _                      |  |
|  |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    | _                      |  |
| Total other financing sources                            |    | 1,645,295            |    | 9,753,528    |    | 7,009,729                             |    | 2,225,560              |  |
| Net changes in fund balances                             | \$ | 4,620,155            | \$ | 3,385,062    | \$ | 194,242                               | \$ | (13,207,403)           |  |
|  |    | · · · · ·            |    |              |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |                        |  |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures: |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| Total debt service                                       | \$ | 4,537,861            | \$ | 4,969,538    | \$ | 5,362,474                             | \$ | 5,256,124              |  |
| Total expenditures                                       | \$ | 41,756,950           | \$ | 49,545,755   | \$ | 54,307,981                            | \$ | 59,764,218             |  |
| Less: capital outlay                                     |    | (4,890,383)          | •  | (7,762,053)  |    | (13,349,968)                          |    | (14,847,451)           |  |
| Noncapital expenditures                                  | \$ | 36,866,567           | \$ | 41,783,702   | \$ | 40,958,013                            | \$ | 44,916,767             |  |
| Debt service as a percentage                             |    |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |
| of noncapital expenditures                               |    | 12.31%               |    | 11.89%       |    | 13.09%                                |    | 11.70%                 |  |
|  | _  |                      |    |              |    |                                       |    |                        |  |

| 16,866,584   15,585,903   16,981,945   17,327,161   17,618,402   17,939,057   437,125   432,971   435,554   391,407   1,073,586   1,032,766   440,731   686,183   514,491   1,768,730   1,796,693   1,785,866   4,879,989   4,796,131   4,689,237   4,807,401   4,935,266   4,980,152   2,139,318   1,853,390   342,739   594,544   1,646,901   1,318,658   993,681   1,086,819   901,963   1,608,459   813,747   676,490   9,170,344   8,715,734   12,354,864   17,460,860   12,815,853   12,249,133   47,693,397   46,237,457   49,557,211   58,109,058   55,233,420   54,081,132   47,693,397   46,237,457   49,557,211   58,109,058   55,233,420   54,081,132   411,839   401,794   412,454   517,214   470,940   854,433   2,360,863   2,252,013   2,073,242   2,196,207   1,985,483   4,459,503   11,140,380   10,883,307   11,262,769   12,551,566   12,507,687   13,483,114,360,483   13,85,261   11,590,650   11,851,505   11,494,248   11,332,942   7,418,434   7,321,436   6,916,341   7,462,632   7,833,710   8,060,847   447,69,694   41,596,64   440,057   457,866   459,141   1,720,029   1,938,591   1,382,400   1,489,006   1,562,694   1,591,679   1,679,684   1,566,111   1,248,341   1,295,785   1,384,016   1,314,564   1,579,684   1,566,111   1,248,341   1,295,785   1,384,016   1,314,564   1,596,641   1,596,6 | Fiscal Year June 30, |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|--|----------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| 16,866,584   |                      | 2010        |    | 2011         |    | 2012         |    | 2013         |    | 2014         |    | 2015         |
| 16,866,584   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              | -  |              |
| 437,125 432,971 435,554 391,407 1,073,586 1,032,766 402,164 576,328 482,049 544,411 718,350 530,506 440,731 686,183 514,491 1,768,730 1,796,693 1,785,866 4,879,989 4,796,131 4,689,237 4,807,401 4,935,266 4,980,152 2,139,318 1,853,390 342,739 594,544 1,646,901 1,318,685 993,681 1,086,819 901,963 1,608,459 813,747 676,490 9,170,344 8,715,734 12,354,864 17,460,860 12,815,853 12,249,130 47,693,397 46,237,457 49,557,211 58,109,058 55,233,420 54,081,132  1,103,242 919,953 960,836 949,680 1,645,525 395,084 3,395,350 3,431,910 3,127,240 3,345,634 4,065,619 1,919,530 411,839 401,794 412,454 517,214 470,940 88,4433 2,360,863 2,252,013 2,073,242 2,196,207 1,985,483 4,459,503 11,146,058 11,385,261 11,590,650 11,881,505 11,494,248 11,332,947 7,418,434 7,321,436 6,916,341 7,462,632 7,833,710 8,060,847 457,606 449,682 454,610 440,057 457,866 459,214 1,700,29 1,938,591 1,382,400 1,489,006 1,562,694 1,591,679 1,679,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,769,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,769,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,769,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,769,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,769,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,769,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,770,295 1,966,373,741 15,175,508 12,144,131 8,137,589 1,679,684 1,566,111 1,248,341 1,295,785 1,384,016 1,314,564 1,790,333,448 8,98,333,37 63,706,516 60,651,582 58,683,890 1,769,5866  | \$                   | 12,363,461  | \$ | 12,503,998   | \$ | 12,854,369   | \$ | 13,606,085   | \$ | 13,814,622   | \$ | 13,568,504   |
| 402,164         576,328         482,049         544,411         718,350         530,509           440,731         686,183         514,491         1,768,730         1,796,693         1,785,866           4,879,989         4,796,131         4,689,237         4,807,401         4,935,266         4,890,152           2,139,318         1,853,390         342,739         594,544         1,646,901         1,318,658           9,170,344         8,715,734         12,354,864         17,460,860         12,815,853         12,249,130           47,693,397         46,237,457         49,557,211         58,109,058         55,233,420         54,081,132           1,103,242         919,953         960,836         949,680         1,645,525         395,084           3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,1915,53           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,433           2,300,863         2252,013         20,73,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         4,459,005           11,456,058         11,381,356         11,591,656         11,591,679         11,44,405         457,866         459,214           457,606         449,682   |                      | 16,866,584  |    | 15,585,903   |    | 16,981,945   |    | 17,327,161   |    | 17,618,402   |    | 17,939,057   |
| 4.40,731   686,183   514,491   1.768,730   1.796,693   1.785,866     4.879,989   4.796,131   4.689,237   4.807,401   4.935,266   4.980,152     2.139,318   1.853,390   342,739   594,544   1.646,901   1.318,658     993,681   1.086,819   901,963   1.608,459   813,747   676,490     9.170,344   8.715,734   12.354,864   17,460,860   12.815,853   12.2491,130     47.693,397   46.237,457   49.557,211   58.109,058   55.233,420   54.081,132     1.103,242   919,953   960,836   949,680   1.645,525   395,084     3.395,350   3.431,910   3.127,240   3.345,634   4.065,619   1.919,533     4.11839   401,794   412,454   517,214   470,940   854,332     2.360,863   2.252,013   2.073,242   2.196,207   1.985,483   4.459,503     1.146,058   11,385,261   11,590,650   11,851,505   11,494,248   11,332,942     7.418,434   7.321,436   6.916,341   7.462,632   7.833,710   8.060,847   457,606   449,682   454,610   440,057   457,866   459,167     1.679,684   1.566,111   1.248,341   1.295,785   1.384,016   1.314,564     1.679,684   1.566,111   1.248,341   1.295,785   1.384,016   1.314,564     1.679,684   1.566,111   1.248,341   1.295,785   1.384,016   1.314,564     1.679,684   1.566,111   1.248,341   1.295,785   1.384,016   1.314,564     2.256,417   2.523,094   2.544,404   2.698,505   2.611,718   3.530,190     5.5014,732   57,333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     7.732,1335   (11,095,991)   (10,276,726)   (5,597,458)   (5,418,162)   (4,602,758     5.5114,732   57,333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     5.5,014,732   5,7333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     5.5,014,732   5,7333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     5.5,014,732   5,7333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     5.5,014,732   5,7333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     5.5,014,732   5,7333,448   59,833,937   63,706,516   60,651,582   58,683,890     5.5,413,044   5,710,435   50,728,869   5,724,783   4,411,059   5,830,190     5.5,014,732   5,733 |                      | 437,125     |    | 432,971      |    | 435,554      |    | 391,407      |    | 1,073,586    |    | 1,032,766    |
| 4,879,989         4,796,131         4,689,237         4,807,401         4,935,266         4,980,152           2,139,318         1,853,390         342,739         594,544         1,646,901         1,318,658           993,681         1,086,819         901,963         1,668,459         813,747         676,490           9,170,344         8,715,734         12,354,864         17,460,860         12,815,853         12,249,130           47,693,397         46,237,457         49,557,211         58,109,058         55,233,420         54,081,132           1,103,242         919,953         960,836         949,680         1,645,525         395,084           3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,530           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,433           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         4459,681           1,446,058         11,380,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,345         6,916,341         7,402,632         7,833,710         8,608,444           1,679,684         1,566,111  |                      | 402,164     |    | 576,328      |    | 482,049      |    | 544,411      |    | 718,350      |    | 530,509      |
| 2,139,318         1,853,390         342,739         594,544         1,646,901         1,318,658           993,681         1,086,819         90,1963         1,608,459         813,747         676,490           47,693,397         46,237,457         49,557,211         58,109,058         55,233,420         54,081,132           1,103,242         919,953         960,836         949,680         1,645,525         395,084           3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,530           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,433           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         4,459,503           11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,815,055         11,494,248         11,332,942           4,457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           4,579,066         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341 <td></td> <td>440,731</td> <td></td> <td>686,183</td> <td></td> <td>514,491</td> <td></td> <td>1,768,730</td> <td></td> <td>1,796,693</td> <td></td> <td>1,785,866</td>  |                      | 440,731     |    | 686,183      |    | 514,491      |    | 1,768,730    |    | 1,796,693    |    | 1,785,866    |
| 993,681  |                      | 4,879,989   |    | 4,796,131    |    | 4,689,237    |    | 4,807,401    |    | 4,935,266    |    | 4,980,152    |
| 9,170,344         8,715,734         12,354,864         17,460,860         12,815,853         12,249,130           47,693,397         46,237,457         49,557,211         58,109,058         55,233,420         54,081,132           1,103,242         919,953         960,836         949,680         1,645,525         395,084           3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,536           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,433           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,983,483         4,459,503           11,14380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,485,151           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,211           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           4,52,20         1,244,414  |                      | 2,139,318   |    | 1,853,390    |    | 342,739      |    | 594,544      |    | 1,646,901    |    | 1,318,658    |
| 47,693,397         46,237,457         49,557,211         58,109,058         55,233,420         54,081,132           1,103,242         919,953         960,836         949,680         1,645,525         395,084           3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,532           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         4,459,503           11,40,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,088         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           4,58,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,  |                      | 993,681     |    | 1,086,819    |    | 901,963      |    | 1,608,459    |    | 813,747      |    | 676,490      |
| 1,103,242  |                      | 9,170,344   |    | 8,715,734    |    | 12,354,864   |    | 17,460,860   |    | 12,815,853   |    | 12,249,130   |
| 3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,530           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,343           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         454,95,503           11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,881,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,844           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,568           4,405,72         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341   |                      | 47,693,397  |    | 46,237,457   |    | 49,557,211   |    | 58,109,058   |    | 55,233,420   |    | 54,081,132   |
| 3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,530           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,343           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         454,95,503           11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,881,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,844           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,568           4,405,72         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| 3,395,350         3,431,910         3,127,240         3,345,634         4,065,619         1,919,530           411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,343           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         454,95,503           11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,881,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,844           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,568           4,405,72         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| 411,839         401,794         412,454         517,214         470,940         854,433           2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         4,459,503           11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,450,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         13,32,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,167           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           5,5014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937 </td <td></td> <td>1,103,242</td> <td></td> <td>919,953</td> <td></td> <td>960,836</td> <td></td> <td>949,680</td> <td></td> <td>1,645,525</td> <td></td> <td>395,084</td>  |                      | 1,103,242   |    | 919,953      |    | 960,836      |    | 949,680      |    | 1,645,525    |    | 395,084      |
| 2,360,863         2,252,013         2,073,242         2,196,207         1,985,483         4,459,503           11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,254,17         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           (528,866)         (1,671,281)  |                      | 3,395,350   |    | 3,431,910    |    | 3,127,240    |    | 3,345,634    |    | 4,065,619    |    | 1,919,530    |
| 11,140,380         10,883,307         11,262,769         12,551,566         12,507,687         13,488,315           11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           2,730,718         3,6   |                      | 411,839     |    | 401,794      |    | 412,454      |    | 517,214      |    | 470,940      |    | 854,433      |
| 11,456,058         11,385,261         11,590,650         11,851,505         11,494,248         11,332,942           7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         9,710,000           (7,428,090)         -         (10,251,077         -  |                      | 2,360,863   |    | 2,252,013    |    | 2,073,242    |    | 2,196,207    |    | 1,985,483    |    | 4,459,503    |
| 7,418,434         7,321,436         6,916,341         7,462,632         7,833,710         8,060,847           457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1   |                      | 11,140,380  |    | 10,883,307   |    | 11,262,769   |    | 12,551,566   |    | 12,507,687   |    | 13,488,315   |
| 457,606         449,682         454,610         440,057         457,866         459,214           1,720,029         1,938,591         1,382,400         1,489,006         1,562,694         1,591,679           1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (799,473)         (848,368           22,540,000         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>11,456,058</td><td></td><td>11,385,261</td><td></td><td>11,590,650</td><td></td><td>11,851,505</td><td></td><td>11,494,248</td><td></td><td>11,332,942</td></t<>  |                      | 11,456,058  |    | 11,385,261   |    | 11,590,650   |    | 11,851,505   |    | 11,494,248   |    | 11,332,942   |
| 1,720,029       1,938,591       1,382,400       1,489,006       1,562,694       1,591,679         1,679,684       1,566,111       1,248,341       1,295,785       1,384,016       1,314,564         -       -       2,444       706,939       688,604       660,000         8,458,203       11,072,955       9,673,741       15,175,508       12,144,131       8,317,589         3,156,627       3,187,341       8,184,465       3,026,278       1,799,341       2,300,000         2,256,417       2,523,094       2,544,404       2,698,505       2,611,718       3,530,190         55,014,732       57,333,448       59,833,937       63,706,516       60,651,582       58,683,890         (7,321,335)       (11,095,991)       (10,276,726)       (5,597,458)       (5,418,162)       (4,602,758         2,730,718       3,687,699       2,648,127       2,489,417       2,292,323       2,350,030         (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       9,710,000         (32,752,20)       -<   |                      | 7,418,434   |    | 7,321,436    |    | 6,916,341    |    | 7,462,632    |    | 7,833,710    |    | 8,060,847    |
| 1,679,684         1,566,111         1,248,341         1,295,785         1,384,016         1,314,564           -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (799,473)         (848,368           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         17,830,000           (7,428,090)         -         (10,280,442)         -         -         (9,710,000           321,752         -         1,388,795         -<  |                      | 457,606     |    | 449,682      |    | 454,610      |    | 440,057      |    | 457,866      |    | 459,214      |
| -         -         2,444         706,939         688,604         660,000           8,458,203         11,072,955         9,673,741         15,175,508         12,144,131         8,317,589           3,156,627         3,187,341         8,184,465         3,026,278         1,799,341         2,300,000           2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758)           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (79,473)         (848,368)           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         17,830,000           -         -         10,251,077         -         -         9,710,000           321,752         -         1,388,795         -         -         3,239,954           17,635,514         2,016,418         8,354,866         1,907,496         1,   |                      | 1,720,029   |    | 1,938,591    |    | 1,382,400    |    | 1,489,006    |    | 1,562,694    |    | 1,591,679    |
| 8,458,203       11,072,955       9,673,741       15,175,508       12,144,131       8,317,589         3,156,627       3,187,341       8,184,465       3,026,278       1,799,341       2,300,000         2,256,417       2,523,094       2,544,404       2,698,505       2,611,718       3,530,190         55,014,732       57,333,448       59,833,937       63,706,516       60,651,582       58,683,890         (7,321,335)       (11,095,991)       (10,276,726)       (5,597,458)       (5,418,162)       (4,602,758)         2,730,718       3,687,699       2,648,127       2,489,417       2,292,323       2,350,030         (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368)         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 55   |                      | 1,679,684   |    | 1,566,111    |    | 1,248,341    |    | 1,295,785    |    | 1,384,016    |    | 1,314,564    |
| 3,156,627       3,187,341       8,184,465       3,026,278       1,799,341       2,300,000         2,256,417       2,523,094       2,544,404       2,698,505       2,611,718       3,530,190         55,014,732       57,333,448       59,833,937       63,706,516       60,651,582       58,683,890         (7,321,335)       (11,095,991)       (10,276,726)       (5,597,458)       (5,418,162)       (4,602,758)         2,730,718       3,687,699       2,648,127       2,489,417       2,292,323       2,350,030         (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368)         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       (9,079,573)       (1,921,860)       (3,689,962)       (3,925,312)       17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       57,333,448  |                      | -           |    | -            |    | 2,444        |    | 706,939      |    | 688,604      |    | 660,000      |
| 2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758)           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (799,473)         (848,368)           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         17,830,000           (7,428,090)         -         (10,980,442)         -         -         (9,710,000)           321,752         -         1,388,795         -         -         3,239,954           17,635,514         2,016,418         8,354,866         1,907,496         1,492,850         22,571,616           \$ 10,314,179         (9,079,573)         (1,921,860)         (3,689,962)         (3,925,312)         \$ 17,968,858           \$ 5,014,732         \$ 57,333,448         \$ 59,833,937         \$ 63,706,516         \$ 60,651,582         \$ 58,683,890           \$ (8,290,088)         (10,821,5   |                      | 8,458,203   |    | 11,072,955   |    | 9,673,741    |    | 15,175,508   |    | 12,144,131   |    | 8,317,589    |
| 2,256,417         2,523,094         2,544,404         2,698,505         2,611,718         3,530,190           55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758)           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (799,473)         (848,368)           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         17,830,000           -         -         10,251,077         -         -         9,710,000           (7,428,090)         -         (10,980,442)         -         -         9,710,000           321,752         -         1,388,795         -         -         3,239,954           17,635,514         2,016,418         8,354,866         1,907,496         1,492,850         22,571,616           \$ 5,413,044         \$ 5,710,435         \$ 10,728,869         \$ 5,724,783         \$ 4,411,059         \$ 5,830,190           \$ 55,014,732         \$ 57,333,448         \$ 59,833,937         \$  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| 55,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758)           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (799,473)         (848,368)           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         17,830,000           -         -         10,251,077         -         -         9,710,000           (7,428,090)         -         (10,980,442)         -         -         9,710,000           321,752         -         1,388,795         -         -         3,239,954           17,635,514         2,016,418         8,354,866         1,907,496         1,492,850         22,571,616           \$ 10,314,179         (9,079,573)         (1,921,860)         (3,689,962)         (3,925,312)         17,968,858           \$ 5,413,044         5,710,435         59,833,937         63,706,516         60,651,582         58,683,890           \$ 5,014,732         57,333,448         59,833,937         6   |                      | 3,156,627   |    | 3,187,341    |    | 8,184,465    |    | 3,026,278    |    | 1,799,341    |    | 2,300,000    |
| (7,321,335)         (11,095,991)         (10,276,726)         (5,597,458)         (5,418,162)         (4,602,758)           2,730,718         3,687,699         2,648,127         2,489,417         2,292,323         2,350,030           (528,866)         (1,671,281)         (3,206,258)         (581,921)         (799,473)         (848,368           22,540,000         -         8,253,567         -         -         17,830,000           (7,428,090)         -         (10,980,442)         -         -         (9,710,000           321,752         -         1,388,795         -         -         3,239,954           17,635,514         2,016,418         8,354,866         1,907,496         1,492,850         22,571,616           \$ 10,314,179         \$ (9,079,573)         \$ (1,921,860)         \$ (3,689,962)         \$ (3,925,312)         \$ 17,968,858           \$ 5,413,044         \$ 5,710,435         \$ 10,728,869         \$ 5,724,783         \$ 4,411,059         \$ 5,830,190           \$ 55,014,732         \$ 57,333,448         \$ 59,833,937         \$ 63,706,516         \$ 60,651,582         \$ 58,683,890           \$ 8,290,088         (10,821,569)         (9,801,397)         (15,621,225)         (15,485,939)         (11,091,705)           \$ 46,724,6   |                      | 2,256,417   |    | 2,523,094    |    | 2,544,404    |    | 2,698,505    |    | 2,611,718    |    | 3,530,190    |
| 2,730,718       3,687,699       2,648,127       2,489,417       2,292,323       2,350,030         (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         \$ (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  |                      | 55,014,732  |    | 57,333,448   |    | 59,833,937   |    | 63,706,516   |    | 60,651,582   |    | 58,683,890   |
| 2,730,718       3,687,699       2,648,127       2,489,417       2,292,323       2,350,030         (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         \$ (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| 2,730,718       3,687,699       2,648,127       2,489,417       2,292,323       2,350,030         (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         \$ (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185   |                      | (7,321,335) |    | (11,095,991) |    | (10,276,726) |    | (5,597,458)  |    | (5,418,162)  |    | (4,602,758)  |
| (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| (528,866)       (1,671,281)       (3,206,258)       (581,921)       (799,473)       (848,368         22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| 22,540,000       -       8,253,567       -       -       17,830,000         -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  |                      | 2,730,718   |    | 3,687,699    |    | 2,648,127    |    | 2,489,417    |    | 2,292,323    |    | 2,350,030    |
| -       -       10,251,077       -       -       9,710,000         (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000)         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185   |                      | (528,866)   |    | (1,671,281)  |    | (3,206,258)  |    | (581,921)    |    | (799,473)    |    | (848,368)    |
| (7,428,090)       -       (10,980,442)       -       -       (9,710,000)         321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  |                      | 22,540,000  |    | -            |    | 8,253,567    |    | -            |    | -            |    | 17,830,000   |
| 321,752       -       1,388,795       -       -       3,239,954         17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185   |                      | -           |    | -            |    | 10,251,077   |    | -            |    | -            |    | 9,710,000    |
| 17,635,514       2,016,418       8,354,866       1,907,496       1,492,850       22,571,616         \$ 10,314,179       \$ (9,079,573)       \$ (1,921,860)       \$ (3,689,962)       \$ (3,925,312)       \$ 17,968,858         \$ 5,413,044       \$ 5,710,435       \$ 10,728,869       \$ 5,724,783       \$ 4,411,059       \$ 5,830,190         \$ 55,014,732       \$ 57,333,448       \$ 59,833,937       \$ 63,706,516       \$ 60,651,582       \$ 58,683,890         (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185   |                      | (7,428,090) |    | -            |    | (10,980,442) |    | -            |    | -            |    | (9,710,000)  |
| \$ 10,314,179 \$ (9,079,573) \$ (1,921,860) \$ (3,689,962) \$ (3,925,312) \$ 17,968,858<br>\$ 5,413,044 \$ 5,710,435 \$ 10,728,869 \$ 5,724,783 \$ 4,411,059 \$ 5,830,190<br>\$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890<br>(8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705)<br>\$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185   |                      | 321,752     |    | -            |    | 1,388,795    |    | -            |    | -            |    | 3,239,954    |
| \$ 10,314,179 \$ (9,079,573) \$ (1,921,860) \$ (3,689,962) \$ (3,925,312) \$ 17,968,858<br>\$ 5,413,044 \$ 5,710,435 \$ 10,728,869 \$ 5,724,783 \$ 4,411,059 \$ 5,830,190<br>\$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890<br>(8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705)<br>\$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185   |                      |             |    |              |    | <u> </u>     |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$ 5,413,044 \$ 5,710,435 \$ 10,728,869 \$ 5,724,783 \$ 4,411,059 \$ 5,830,190 \$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890 (8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705 \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185  |                      | 17,635,514  |    | 2,016,418    |    | 8,354,866    |    | 1,907,496    |    | 1,492,850    |    | 22,571,616   |
| \$ 5,413,044 \$ 5,710,435 \$ 10,728,869 \$ 5,724,783 \$ 4,411,059 \$ 5,830,190 \$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890 (8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705 \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890 (8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705 \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185   | \$                   | 10,314,179  | \$ | (9,079,573)  | \$ | (1,921,860)  | \$ | (3,689,962)  | \$ | (3,925,312)  | \$ | 17,968,858   |
| \$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890 (8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705 \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890 (8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705 \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$ 55,014,732 \$ 57,333,448 \$ 59,833,937 \$ 63,706,516 \$ 60,651,582 \$ 58,683,890 (8,290,088) (10,821,569) (9,801,397) (15,621,225) (15,485,939) (11,091,705 \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185   |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  | \$                   | 5,413,044   | \$ | 5,710,435    | \$ | 10,728,869   | \$ | 5,724,783    | \$ | 4,411,059    | \$ | 5,830,190    |
| (8,290,088)       (10,821,569)       (9,801,397)       (15,621,225)       (15,485,939)       (11,091,705)         \$ 46,724,644       \$ 46,511,879       \$ 50,032,540       \$ 48,085,291       \$ 45,165,643       \$ 47,592,185  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$ 46,724,644 \$ 46,511,879 \$ 50,032,540 \$ 48,085,291 \$ 45,165,643 \$ 47,592,185  | \$                   | 55,014,732  | \$ | 57,333,448   | \$ | 59,833,937   | \$ | 63,706,516   | \$ | 60,651,582   | \$ | 58,683,890   |
|  |                      | (8,290,088) |    | (10,821,569) |    | (9,801,397)  |    | (15,621,225) |    | (15,485,939) |    | (11,091,705) |
|  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| 11.58% 12.28% 21.44% 11.91% 9.77% 12.25%   | \$                   | 46,724,644  | \$ | 46,511,879   | \$ | 50,032,540   | \$ | 48,085,291   | \$ | 45,165,643   | \$ | 47,592,185   |
| 11.58% 12.28% 21.44% 11.91% 9.77% 12.25%   |                      |             |    |              |    | <u> </u>     |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| <u>11.58%</u> 12.28% 21.44% 11.91% 9.77% 12.25%  |                      |             |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|  | _                    | 11.58%      |    | 12.28%       |    | 21.44%       |    | 11.91%       |    | 9.77%        |    | 12.25%       |

Table 5 Page 3

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

| N   | 0  | tc | ٠. |
|-----|----|----|----|
| 1 7 | ι, | LC | J. |

(1) The amounts used for capital outlay were obtained from the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities. (Exhibit 6)

#### TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA Table 6

## FIVE-YEAR SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND (Unaudited)

|  |                  |                  | Fiscal | Year June 30, |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | <br>2011         | 2012             |        | 2013          | 2014             | 2015             |
| Revenues                                 |                  |                  |        |               |                  |                  |
| General Property Taxes                   | \$<br>12,503,998 | \$<br>12,854,369 | \$     | 13,606,085    | \$<br>13,814,622 | \$<br>13,568,504 |
| Other Local Taxes                        | 15,585,903       | 16,981,945       |        | 17,327,161    | 17,618,402       | 17,939,057       |
| Permits, Fees and Licenses               | 432,971          | 435,554          |        | 391,407       | 1,073,586        | 1,027,582        |
| Fines & Forfeitures                      | 576,328          | 482,049          |        | 544,411       | 718,350          | 530,509          |
| Use of Money and Property                | 347,553          | 330,208          |        | 1,445,303     | 1,518,555        | 1,505,164        |
| Charges for Services                     | 4,796,131        | 4,689,237        |        | 4,807,401     | 4,935,266        | 4,980,152        |
| Contributions and Proffers               | 439,619          | 8,500            |        | 1,843         | 144,779          | 322,341          |
| Miscellaneous                            | 981,939          | 893,025          |        | 945,249       | 767,665          | 675,833          |
| Intergovernmental                        | 7,969,521        | 7,751,751        |        | 8,026,851     | 8,319,316        | 8,591,204        |
| Transfer from other funds                | 3,609,021        | 2,564,883        |        | 2,455,864     | 2,262,085        | 2,319,710        |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                    | <br>47,242,984   | 46,991,521       |        | 49,551,575    | 51,172,626       | 51,460,056       |
| Expenditures                             |                  |                  |        |               |                  |                  |
| Legislative                              | 919,953          | 960,836          |        | 949,680       | 1,645,525        | 395,084          |
| Executive                                | 3,431,910        | 3,127,240        |        | 3,345,634     | 4,065,619        | 1,919,530        |
| Legal                                    | 401,794          | 412,454          |        | 517,214       | 470,940          | 854,433          |
| Finance and administrative services      | 2,252,013        | 2,073,242        |        | 2,196,207     | 1,985,483        | 4,459,503        |
| Public Safety                            | 10,883,307       | 11,262,769       |        | 12,551,566    | 12,507,687       | 13,488,315       |
| Public Works                             | 11,385,261       | 11,590,650       |        | 11,851,505    | 11,494,248       | 11,332,942       |
| Parks and Recreation                     | 7,321,436        | 6,916,341        |        | 7,462,632     | 7,833,710        | 8,060,847        |
| Balch Library                            | 449,682          | 454,610          |        | 440,057       | 457,866          | 459,214          |
| Planning and Zoning                      | 1,938,591        | 1,382,400        |        | 1,489,006     | 1,562,694        | 1,591,679        |
| Plan Review                              | 1,566,111        | 1,248,341        |        | 1,295,785     | 1,384,016        | 1,314,564        |
| Airport                                  | -                | 2,444            |        | 706,939       | 688,604          | 660,000          |
| Debt Service                             |                  |                  |        |               |                  |                  |
| Principal Retirement                     | 3,187,341        | 8,184,465        |        | 3,026,278     | 1,799,341        | 2,300,000        |
| Interest Payments & Other Fiscal Charges | 2,523,094        | 2,319,700        |        | 2,698,505     | 2,611,718        | 2,678,082        |
| Transfers to other funds                 | 622              | 2,345,026        |        | -             | -                | -                |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                | <br>46,261,115   | 52,280,518       |        | 48,531,008    | 48,507,451       | 49,514,193       |
| Net change in fund balances              | 981,869          | (5,288,997)      |        | 1,020,567     | 2,665,175        | 1,945,863        |
| Fund balance, beginning of year          | <br>21,456,672   | 22,438,541       |        | 17,149,544    | 18,170,111       | 20,835,286       |
| Fund balance, end of year                | \$<br>22,438,541 | \$<br>17,149,544 | \$     | 18,170,111    | \$<br>20,835,286 | \$<br>22,781,149 |

Note: Fund Balance restated in 2011 to comply with new accounting standards for implementation of GASB Statement No. 54.

#### TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

|             |      | General        |                 |               |                 |    |             |    |           |              |                 |    |          |    |              |    |         |               |                  |
|-------------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----|----------|----|--------------|----|---------|---------------|------------------|
|             |      | Property       |                 |               |                 | Co | mmunication |    |           |              |                 |    |          | ]  | Business and | 1  | Motor   |               |                  |
| Fiscal Year | Incl | uding Interest |                 | Cable TV      | Sales           |    | Sales and   |    | Bank      |              |                 | 7  | ransient | (  | Occupational | V  | Vehicle |               |                  |
| June 30,    | а    | and Penalty    | Utility         | Franchise     | and Use         |    | Use         | I  | Franchise | Cigarette    | Meals           | 0  | ccupancy |    | Licenses     | L  | icenses | Other         | Totals           |
|             |      |                |                 |               |                 |    |             |    |           |              |                 |    |          |    |              |    |         |               |                  |
| 2006        | \$   | 13,056,041     | \$<br>2,152,796 | \$<br>335,136 | \$<br>3,832,615 | \$ | -           | \$ | 527,109   | \$ 1,017,042 | \$<br>2,900,832 | \$ | 678,470  | \$ | 2,462,835    | \$ | 751,405 | \$<br>173,469 | \$<br>27,887,750 |
| 2007        |      | 13,527,146     | 1,841,456       | 187,913       | 3,928,453       |    | 1,064,590   |    | 523,776   | 925,725      | 3,189,314       |    | 803,554  |    | 2,395,850    |    | 695,848 | 166,904       | 29,250,529       |
| 2008        |      | 13,417,267     | 1,452,715       | 42,071        | 4,085,457       |    | 2,482,642   |    | 464,023   | 871,299      | 3,198,750       |    | 681,540  |    | 2,544,890    |    | 754,651 | 164,250       | 30,159,555       |
| 2009        |      | 12,922,835     | 1,487,280       | 77,164        | 3,972,769       |    | 2,255,703   |    | 575,105   | 860,595      | 3,327,374       |    | 595,434  |    | 2,669,812    |    | 779,781 | 160,276       | 29,684,128       |
| 2010        |      | 12,363,461     | 1,489,727       | 104,425       | 3,841,961       |    | 2,265,108   |    | 763,421   | 805,298      | 3,326,332       |    | 567,223  |    | 2,708,180    |    | 781,127 | 213,782       | 29,230,045       |
| 2011        |      | 12,503,998     | 1,542,597       | 136,471       | 4,158,970       |    | 2,253,896   |    | 734,655   | 872,047      | 3,672,760       |    | 628,452  |    | 2,880,044    |    | 792,369 | 167,538       | 30,343,797       |
| 2012        |      | 12,854,369     | 1,495,345       | 155,894       | 4,509,128       |    | 2,208,092   |    | 791,656   | 1,133,071    | 4,418,067       |    | 661,939  |    | 2,860,659    |    | 812,863 | 143,323       | 32,044,406       |
| 2013        |      | 13,606,085     | 1,546,528       | 170,620       | 4,407,688       |    | 2,213,949   |    | 744,156   | 1,047,206    | 4,695,048       |    | 671,353  |    | 3,072,266    |    | 753,280 | 219,016       | 33,147,195       |
| 2014        |      | 13,814,622     | 1,564,500       | 252,006       | 4,167,178       |    | 2,176,277   |    | 875,046   | 980,759      | 4,827,853       |    | 689,778  |    | 3,292,385    |    | 806,461 | 162,436       | 33,609,301       |
| 2015        |      | 13,568,504     | 1,559,559       | 262,888       | 4,610,450       |    | 2,157,262   |    | 912,666   | 934,508      | 5,021,455       |    | 643,315  |    | 3,326,739    |    | 843,185 | 87,180        | 33,927,711       |
| Change      |      |                |                 |               |                 |    |             |    |           |              |                 |    |          |    |              |    |         |               |                  |
| 2006-2015   |      | 3.93%          | -27.56%         | -21.56%       | 20.30%          |    | -           |    | 73.15%    | -8.12%       | 73.10%          |    | -5.18%   |    | 35.08%       |    | 12.21%  | -49.74%       | 21.66%           |

#### Note:

(1) Effective January 1, 2007, Cable TV Franchise Tax and Consumer Utility Tax from telephone services are remitted to the VA Department of Taxation and then distributed to the Town on a monthly basis. On the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Exhibit (Exhibit 5), revenue received after January 1, 2007 for these revenue sources are recognized in "other." Beginning in fiscal year 2011, this tax is accounted for as state intergovernmental revenue on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Exhibit (Exhibit 5).

Table 8

#### ASSESSED VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

|                 |                       |                       | <br>Public Service | Corp | orations <sup>3</sup> |    |                |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|----|----------------|
| Tax Year Ending | Real                  | Personal              | <br>Real           |      | Personal              | 7  | Total Assessed |
| December 31,    | Property <sup>1</sup> | Property <sup>2</sup> | Property           |      | Property              |    | Valuation      |
| 2006            | \$<br>6,865,170,550   | \$<br>409,145,346     | \$<br>92,228,313   | \$   | 2,094,340             | \$ | 7,368,638,549  |
| 2007            | 6,719,622,330         | 398,908,199           | 99,644,933         |      | 1,820,292             |    | 7,219,995,754  |
| 2008            | 6,516,331,363         | 399,053,977           | 104,417,085        |      | 1,885,520             |    | 7,021,687,945  |
| 2009            | 5,628,792,118         | 381,809,520           | 106,393,774        |      | 1,762,446             |    | 6,118,757,858  |
| 2010            | 5,557,189,300         | 425,625,374           | 108,083,816        |      | 1,613,618             |    | 6,092,512,108  |
| 2011            | 5,675,717,100         | 498,450,685           | 108,553,642        |      | 891,242               |    | 6,283,612,669  |
| 2012            | 5,802,517,900         | 528,113,712           | 105,809,512        |      | 737,446               |    | 6,437,178,570  |
| 2013            | 6,085,462,040         | 481,548,404           | 111,087,100        |      | 695,117               |    | 6,678,792,661  |
| 2014            | 6,438,888,020         | 447,867,148           | 108,441,453        |      | 653,035               |    | 6,995,849,656  |
| 2015            | 6,643,105,870         | 388,770,026           | 117,080,280        |      | 549,045               |    | 7,149,505,221  |

Source: Department of Finance and Administrative Services, Town of Leesburg

- (1) Real property assessments are made by the Commissioner of the Revenue of Loudoun County for the concurrent use of the County and the Town. Real property assessed at 100% of it's fair market value.
- (2) Personal property is assessed at 100% of depreciated fair market value.
- (3) Public Service Corporations are assessed by the State Corporation Commission.

## ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY Last Ten Tax Years (Unaudited)

|            |                     |                     | Public        |                | Total               | Total Taxable       |         |              | Actual              | Value as a    |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Tax Year   | Residential         | Commercial          | Service       |                | Assessed            | Assessed            | Percent | Total Direct | Taxable             | Percentage of |
| January 1, | Property            | Property            | Corporation   | Nontaxable     | Value               | Value               | Change  | Tax Rate     | Value               | Actual Value  |
|            |                     |                     |               |                |                     |                     |         |              |                     |               |
| 2006       | \$<br>5,795,382,450 | \$<br>1,069,788,100 | \$ 92,228,313 | \$ 573,376,500 | \$<br>7,530,775,363 | \$<br>6,957,398,863 | 31.6%   | 0.18         | \$<br>6,957,398,863 | 100%          |
| 2007       | 5,511,505,030       | 1,208,117,300       | 101,465,225   | 685,382,800    | 7,506,470,355       | 6,821,087,555       | -2.0%   | 0.18         | 6,821,087,555       | 100%          |
| 2008       | 5,131,033,763       | 1,385,297,600       | 106,302,605   | 746,271,100    | 7,368,905,068       | 6,622,633,968       | -2.9%   | 0.18         | 6,622,633,968       | 100%          |
| 2009       | 4,178,757,280       | 1,450,034,838       | 108,156,220   | 777,473,500    | 6,514,421,838       | 5,736,948,338       | -13.4%  | 0.195        | 5,736,948,338       | 100%          |
| 2010       | 4,099,937,100       | 1,457,252,200       | 109,697,434   | 725,232,500    | 6,392,119,234       | 5,666,886,734       | -1.2%   | 0.195        | 5,666,886,734       | 100%          |
| 2011       | 4,225,241,300       | 1,450,475,800       | 109,444,884   | 817,713,100    | 6,602,875,084       | 5,785,161,984       | 2.1%    | 0.195        | 5,785,161,984       | 100%          |
| 2012       | 4,344,339,200       | 1,458,178,700       | 106,547,458   | 811,703,300    | 6,720,768,658       | 5,909,065,358       | 2.1%    | 0.195        | 5,909,065,358       | 100%          |
| 2013       | 4,549,312,500       | 1,536,149,540       | 111,503,098   | 811,261,540    | 7,008,226,678       | 6,196,965,138       | 4.9%    | 0.192        | 6,196,965,138       | 100%          |
| 2014       | 4,896,036,280       | 1,542,851,740       | 108,441,453   | 848,001,120    | 7,395,330,593       | 6,547,329,473       | 5.7%    | 0.183        | 6,547,329,473       | 100%          |
| 2015       | 5,080,543,570       | 1,562,562,300       | 117,629,325   | 868,365,540    | 7,511,471,410       | 6,643,105,870       | 1.5%    | 0.183        | 6,643,105,870       | 100%          |

- (1) Real and personal property tax assessments are made by the Loudoun County Assessor's Office and the Commissioner of the Revenue for the County of Loudoun, Virginia for current use of the County and Town property. Real and personal property taxes of public service corporations are assessed by the State Corporation Commission.
- (2) The tax rate presented here is for real property only, as personal property assessments are not a major revenue source.

#### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES Last Ten Tax Years (Unaudited)

|          |    | Tax Rate | s - To | wn     |    | Tax Rates | s - Co | unty    | T   | ax Rates - | Coml | oined  |
|----------|----|----------|--------|--------|----|-----------|--------|---------|-----|------------|------|--------|
|          |    | Real     | Pe     | rsonal |    | Real      | Pe     | ersonal | 1   | Real       | Pe   | rsonal |
| Tax Year | Pr | operty   | Pr     | operty | Pr | operty    | Pr     | operty  | Pre | operty     | Pr   | operty |
|          |    |          |        |        |    |           |        |         |     |            |      |        |
| 2006     | \$ | 0.18     | \$     | 1.00   | \$ | 0.97      | \$     | 4.20    | \$  | 1.15       | \$   | 5.20   |
| 2007     |    | 0.18     |        | 1.00   |    | 0.96      |        | 4.20    |     | 1.14       |      | 5.20   |
| 2008     |    | 0.18     |        | 1.00   |    | 1.14      |        | 4.20    |     | 1.32       |      | 5.20   |
| 2009     |    | 0.195    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.245     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.44       |      | 5.20   |
| 2010     |    | 0.195    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.300     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.50       |      | 5.20   |
| 2011     |    | 0.195    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.285     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.48       |      | 5.20   |
| 2012     |    | 0.195    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.235     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.43       |      | 5.20   |
| 2013     |    | 0.192    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.205     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.40       |      | 5.20   |
| 2014     |    | 0.183    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.155     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.34       |      | 5.20   |
| 2015     |    | 0.183    |        | 1.00   |    | 1.135     |        | 4.20    |     | 1.32       |      | 5.20   |
|          |    |          |        |        |    |           |        |         |     |            |      |        |

- (1) These rates are per \$100.00 of assessed value for real estate and personal property.
- (2) The Commonwealth of Virginia has no limitations on local tax rates.
- (3) Real property taxes are due in semi-annual installments by June 5 and December 5, and become delinquent thereafter.
- (4) No discounts are allowed for early payment.
- (5) Residents of incorporated towns in the Commonwealth of Virginia are subject to real property and personal property taxes levied by the town and the county where they reside.
- (6) The assessed values of all real estate components are taxed at the same rate.

#### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

|                                       |    |             | 2015 |                          |                   | 2006 |                          |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|                                       |    |             |      | Percentage of Total Town |                   |      | Percentage of Total Town |
|                                       |    | Taxable     |      | Taxable                  | Taxable           |      | Taxable                  |
|                                       |    | Assessed    |      | Assessed                 | Assessed          |      | Assessed                 |
| Taxpayer                              |    | Value       | Rank | Value                    | <br>Value         | Rank | Value                    |
| Chelsea GSA Realty                    | \$ | 183,284,330 | 1    | 2.76%                    | \$<br>102,710,900 | 1    | 1.47%                    |
| Carlyle/Cypress Leesburg LLC          |    | 180,812,620 | 2    | 2.72%                    | -                 |      | -                        |
| Battlefield FE LP                     |    | 59,485,530  | 3    | 0.90%                    | -                 |      | -                        |
| Federal Realty Investment Trust       |    | 59,023,730  | 4    | 0.89%                    | 32,954,400        | 3    | 0.47%                    |
| Windsor at Fieldstone Ltd Partnership |    | 43,490,410  | 5    | 0.65%                    | 36,919,900        | 2    | 0.53%                    |
| Potomac Station (E&A) LLC             |    | 43,238,970  | 6    | 0.65%                    | 23,808,700        | 9    | 0.34%                    |
| C H Realty III/Battlefield LLC        |    | 42,500,000  | 7    | 0.64%                    | -                 |      | -                        |
| Fund IX CB Leesburg LLC               |    | 38,688,510  | 8    | 0.58%                    | -                 |      | -                        |
| Toll Road Investors                   |    | 32,145,700  | 9    | 0.48%                    | 19,838,000        | 10   | 0.28%                    |
| NA Properties Inc                     |    | 32,066,080  | 10   | 0.48%                    | -                 |      | -                        |
| Verizon                               |    | -           |      | -                        | 31,099,125        | 4    | 0.45%                    |
| Dominion                              |    | -           |      | -                        | 25,178,155        | 7    | 0.36%                    |
| Fort Evans Plaza Ltmd Partnership     |    | -           |      | -                        | 24,652,600        | 8    | 0.35%                    |
| Edwards Ferry LP                      |    | -           |      | -                        | 28,194,800        | 5    | 0.40%                    |
| Rehau                                 |    | -           |      | -                        | 26,273,900        | 6    | 0.38%                    |
| Total                                 | \$ | 714,735,880 |      | 10.76%                   | \$<br>351,630,480 |      | 5.03%                    |

#### REAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

|               |                          |    | Collected W<br>Calendar Year |                    |                      |                    | T . 1 C 11       |                    |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|               | Taxes Levied             | -  |                              | llections in       | <br>Total Collection |                    |                  |                    |
| Calendar Year | for the<br>Calendar Year |    | Amount                       | Percentage of Levy | Sı                   | ubsequent<br>Years | Amount           | Percentage of Levy |
| 2006          | \$ 12,057,479            | \$ | 11,869,671                   | 98.44%             | \$                   | 187,808            | \$<br>12,057,479 | 100.00%            |
| 2007          | 11,691,741               |    | 11,459,214                   | 98.01%             |                      | 232,527            | 11,691,741       | 100.00%            |
| 2008          | 11,290,166               |    | 11,149,611                   | 98.76%             |                      | 140,555            | 11,290,166       | 100.00%            |
| 2009          | 10,538,879               |    | 10,449,784                   | 99.15%             |                      | 89,095             | 10,538,879       | 100.00%            |
| 2010          | 10,675,514               |    | 10,310,140                   | 96.58%             |                      | 170,513            | 10,480,653       | 98.17%             |
| 2011          | 10,894,456               |    | 10,524,694                   | 96.61%             |                      | 191,882            | 10,716,576       | 98.37%             |
| 2012          | 11,191,318               |    | 10,801,017                   | 96.51%             |                      | 162,914            | 10,963,931       | 97.97%             |
| 2013          | 11,586,281               |    | 11,238,476                   | 97.00%             |                      | 112,046            | 11,350,522       | 97.97%             |
| 2014          | 11,798,872               |    | 11,521,989                   | 97.65%             |                      | 47,307             | 11,569,296       | 98.05%             |
| 2015          | 12,157,914 (1)           |    | 6,122,520                    | 50.36%             |                      | -                  | 6,122,520        | 50.36%             |

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts for 2015 reflect only the first half of the collections. The second half is due December 5.

#### TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA Table 13

# RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE AND GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| `           |    |                   |    |            |        |            |                |               |             | General<br>Bonded |                |     | General<br>Bonded |
|-------------|----|-------------------|----|------------|--------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|
|             | C  | Sovernmental      |    | Busine     | ess-T  | Type       |                |               |             | Debt              |                |     | Debt              |
|             |    | Activities        |    |            | ivitie | - 1        |                | Percentage of |             | Outstanding       | Percentage of  | Out | tstanding         |
|             |    | General           |    |            |        | General    | Total          | Per Capita    | Debt        | General           | Actual Taxable |     | Debt              |
| Fiscal Year |    | Obligation        |    | Revenue    |        | Obligation | Primary        | Personal      | Per         | Obligation        | Value of       |     | Per               |
| June 30,    |    | Bonds Bonds Bonds |    |            |        |            | Government     | Income        | Capita      | Bonds             | Property       | (   | Capita            |
|             |    |                   |    |            |        |            |                |               |             |                   |                |     |                   |
| 2006        | \$ | 42,482,465        | \$ | 12,330,995 | \$     | 62,668,859 | \$ 117,482,319 | 6.16%         | \$<br>3,217 | \$<br>105,151,324 | 1.51%          | \$  | 2,783             |
| 2007        |    | 47,462,800        |    | 11,959,468 |        | 61,995,928 | 121,418,196    | 5.88%         | 3,195       | 109,458,728       | 1.60%          |     | 2,880             |
| 2008        |    | 49,247,926        |    | 10,873,269 |        | 60,946,132 | 121,067,327    | 5.65%         | 3,148       | 109,295,096       | 1.65%          |     | 2,863             |
| 2009        |    | 46,049,215        |    | 9,406,325  |        | 59,794,989 | 115,250,529    | 5.34%         | 2,983       | 105,844,204       | 1.83%          |     | 2,758             |
| 2010        |    | 58,356,575        |    | 7,876,307  |        | 64,372,534 | 130,605,416    | 5.66%         | 3,065       | 122,729,109       | 2.17%          |     | 3,162             |
| 2011        |    | 55,175,219        |    | 6,282,575  |        | 62,995,669 | 124,453,463    | 4.91%         | 2,886       | 118,170,888       | 2.04%          |     | 2,740             |
| 2012        |    | 59,994,727        |    | 4,204,897  |        | 63,735,361 | 127,934,985    | 4.86%         | 2,956       | 123,730,088       | 2.09%          |     | 2,859             |
| 2013        |    | 56,946,559        |    | 4,204,897  |        | 63,074,316 | 124,225,772    | 4.77%         | 2,849       | 120,020,875       | 1.94%          |     | 2,753             |
| 2014        |    | 57,234,740        |    | 4,204,897  |        | 62,564,875 | 124,004,512    | 4.63%         | 2,819       | 119,799,615       | 1.83%          |     | 2,723             |
| 2015        |    | 70,620,000        |    | 3,886,950  |        | 61,375,000 | 135,881,950    | 4.86%         | 3,071       | 131,995,000       | 1.99%          |     | 2,983             |

- (1) Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt may be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- (2) Population and personal income data can be found in Table 17.
- (3) See Table 9 for property value data.
- (4) The outstanding amounts of the bonds are presented inclusive of premiums and discounts.

# DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit                 | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable | 1  | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Loudoun County, Virginia          | \$<br>1,148,829,158 | 9.97%                           | \$ | 114,538,267                         |
| Town Direct Debt                  |                     |                                 |    | 70,620,000                          |
| Total direct and overlapping debt |                     |                                 | \$ | 185,158,267                         |

- (1) Overlapping debt is not bonded debt of the Town on either a direct or contingent basis, but represents the share of debt of overlapping governmental entities which the residents of the Town are obligated to pay through direct tax levies and charges for services of these respective governmental entities. The debt of Loudoun County, Virginia is a direct general obligation debt of the County which provides facilities that benefit all County residents including those of incorporated towns.
- (2) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed real property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the Town's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the County's taxable assessed value.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA Table 15

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|  |                                 |                |             |      |   | Fiscal Yea  | ır Jun | e 30,                     |                |                |                |             |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|---|-------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|  | 2006                            | 2007           | 2008        |      | 2009  | 2010        |        | 2011                      | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015        |
| Debt limit   | \$<br>698,592,661 \$            | 682,108,756 \$ | 662,263,397 | \$   | 573,694,834 \$  | 566,688,673 | \$     | 578,516,198 \$            | 590,906,536 \$ | 619,696,514 \$ | 654,732,947 \$ | 664,310,587 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit   | <br>42,482,465                  | 47,462,800     | 48,843,551  |      | 45,635,632  | 58,871,267  |        | 55,683,926                | 59,915,619     | 56,946,559     | 57,234,740     | 70,620,000  |
| Available legal debt margin  | \$<br>656,110,196 \$            | 634,645,956 \$ | 613,419,846 | 5 \$ | 528,059,202 \$  | 507,817,406 | \$     | 522,832,272 \$            | 530,990,917 \$ | 562,749,955 \$ | 597,498,207 \$ | 593,690,587 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit                     | 6.08%                           | 6.96%          | 7.38%       |      | 7.95%   | 10.39%      |        | 9.63%                     | 10.14%         | 9.19%          | 8.74%          | 10.63%      |
| Legal debt margin calculation for fiscal year 2015<br>Assessed value of real estate      | \$<br>6,643,105,870             |                |             | Gro  | nmary of outstanding<br>ess bonded debt<br>s: enterprise debt | g debt:     | \$     | 135,881,950<br>65,261,950 |                |                |                |             |
| Debt limit (10% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit: Net direct debt outstanding | \$<br>664,310,587<br>70,620,000 |                |             | Gen  | neral obligation debt:  |             | \$     | 70,620,000                |                |                |                |             |
| Available legal debt margin  | \$<br>593,690,587               |                |             |      |   |             |        |                           |                |                |                |             |

#### Note:

(1) Section 15.1-176 of 1950 *Code of Virginia*, as amended, limits to 10% the assessed valuation of the real estate subject to taxation as the amount of debt which can be issued by the Town. Debt includes any bonds or other interest bearing obligations including existing indebtedness. Excluded from the debt margin calculation are bonds payable from enterprise funds issued under Article VII Section 10(a)(2) of the Constitution of Virginia.

#### BOND COVERAGE Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Utilities Fund Utility Net Fiscal Year Service Operating Available Debt Service June 30, Charges Expenses Revenue Principal Interest Total Coverage \$ 2006 14,807,353 \$ 8,972,607 5,834,746 1,757,438 2,321,601 4,079,039 1.43 2007 16,001,587 9,148,988 6,852,599 936,674 2,960,168 3,896,842 1.76 2008 16,308,332 10,395,918 5,912,414 1,960,097 2,900,936 4,861,033 1.22 2009 20,036,243 10,604,076 9,432,167 2,507,721 2,795,787 5,303,508 1.78 2010 15,878,286 10,278,205 5,600,081 2,665,601 2,751,430 5,417,031 1.03 2011 16,434,880 10,140,178 6,294,702 2,606,022 2,851,913 5,457,935 1.15 2012 17,110,830 10,282,888 6,827,942 2,050,000 2,705,326 4,755,326 1.44 2013 17,231,686 10,218,722 7,012,964 715,000 3,216,795 3,931,795 1.78 2014 17,983,513 11,385,489 6,598,024 789,593 2,961,708 3,751,301 1.76 2015 18,081,938 10,369,729 7,712,209 2,300,000 2,111,102 4,411,102 1.75

- (1) Utility service charges include all revenues of the fund except gains on sales of capital assets, developer donated assets, capital grants, and transfers in.
- (2) Operating expenses are exclusive of depreciation and amortization, interest expense, losses on sales of capital assets, and transfers out.
- (3) In 2006, the Utilities Fund principal payments do not include outstanding principal paid for defeasance of debt of \$17.585 million. The fund does not include the principal payment of \$870,000 paid at June 30 that was due July 1, 2006. Interest does not include the deferred loss written off during the year.

#### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|        |            |          |          |        | (2)    | )      |              |
|--------|------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
|        |            |          | (2)      |        | Per Ca | ıpita  | (3)          |
| Fiscal | Year (1)   |          | Personal | l      | Perso  | onal   | Unemployment |
| June   | 30, Popula | tion     | Income   |        | Inco   | me     | Rate         |
|        |            |          |          |        |        |        |              |
| 200    | 6 40       | 0,447 \$ | 1,906,4  | 33,500 | \$     | 47,134 | 2.30%        |
| 200    | 7 4        | 1,188    | 2,064,9  | 70,632 |        | 50,135 | 2.00%        |
| 200    | 8 4        | 1,366    | 2,144,6  | 36,370 |        | 51,845 | 2.80%        |
| 200    | 9 4        | 1,796    | 2,159,83 | 39,206 |        | 51,676 | 4.60%        |
| 201    | 0 42       | 2,616    | 2,309,3  | 61,040 |        | 54,190 | 5.30%        |
| 201    | 1 4:       | 3,123    | 2,536,1  | 06,753 |        | 58,811 | 5.00%        |
| 201    | 2 43       | 3,275    | 2,631,1  | 63,275 |        | 60,801 | 4.80%        |
| 201    | 3 43       | 3,604    | 2,604,4  | 23,316 |        | 59,729 | 4.70%        |
| 201    | 4 4:       | 3,996    | 2,679,9  | 72,344 |        | 60,914 | 4.50%        |
| 201    | 5 4        | 4,247    | 2,795,1  | 27,237 |        | 63,171 | 3.90%        |
|        |            |          |          |        |        |        |              |

- (1) 2010: US Bureau of Census, 2010 Decennial Census. 2006-2009, 2011-2015: Loudoun County Department of Planning and Zoning April 27, 2015.
- (2) Per capita and personal Income information is not maintained for towns in Virginia. The amounts used here are for the County of Loudoun, Virginia, which the Town lies within. Information for per capita personal income is sourced from the Bureau of Economic Analysis' November 20, 2014 release for 2000 to 2013. 2014 and 2015 values are estimates from the Loudoun County Department of Management and Budget.
- (3) Unemployment rates are available for some towns in Virginia, including Leesburg. The information provided is sourced from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics, October 19, 2015, month of June each year. Values of previous years have been revised.

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

|                                 | 2015        |      | _                                 | 2006        |      |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|--|
| Employer                        | Employees   | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total Employment | Employees   | Rank |  |
| Loudoun County Government       | 2,500-5,000 | 1    | 12.7%                             | 1,000-1,500 | 2    |  |
| Loudoun County Public Schools   | 1,500-2,000 | 2    | 8.5%                              | 1,500-2,000 | 1    |  |
| Federal Aviation Administration | 500-1,000   | 3    | 2.8%                              | 500-1,000   | 3    |  |
| Town of Leesburg                | 500-1,000   | 4    | 2.6%                              | 250-500     | 4    |  |
| Wegmans                         | 250-500     | 5    | 2.1%                              | -           | -    |  |
| Mastec Services                 | 250-500     | 6    | 2.0%                              | -           | -    |  |
| Target                          | 250-500     | 7    | 1.5%                              | -           | -    |  |
| Commonwealth of Virginia        | 250-500     | 8    | 1.4%                              | -           | -    |  |
| K2M                             | 250-500     | 9    | 1.3%                              | -           | -    |  |
| Costco                          | 100-250     | 10   | 1.1%                              | 250-500     | 5    |  |
| Walmart                         | -           | -    |                                   | 100-250     | 10   |  |
| Giant Food                      | -           | -    |                                   | 100-250     | 7    |  |
| Southern Electric               | -           | -    |                                   | 250-500     | 6    |  |
| Draper & Goldberg               | -           | -    |                                   | 100-250     | 8    |  |
| Tuscarora Title                 | -           | -    |                                   | 100-250     | 9    |  |

Sources: Town of Leesburg Economic Development Department

Table 19

# FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT TOWN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

|                                | Fiscal Year June 30, |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program               | 2006                 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  |
| Town Manager's Office          | 6.0                  | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.5   | 8.5   | 9.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 7.0   |
| Town Attorney                  | 1.5                  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 5.0   |
| Clerk of Council               | 2.0                  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| Finance                        | 20.0                 | 19.5  | 19.5  | 19.5  | 19.5  | 19.5  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 15.5  |
| Human Resources                | 8.0                  | 8.0   | 10.5  | 9.5   | 7.5   | 7.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Information Technology         | 5.0                  | 5.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   |
| Public Safety                  | 92.0                 | 93.0  | 95.0  | 96.0  | 98.0  | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 103.0 |
| Public Works                   | 61.0                 | 61.0  | 61.0  | 54.0  | 53.0  | 53.0  | 49.0  | 49.0  | 49.0  | 49.0  |
| Capital Projects Management    | 7.0                  | 9.0   | 9.0   | 10.0  | 11.0  | 10.0  | 10.6  | 10.6  | 9.4   | 6.0   |
| Utilities                      | 87.6                 | 86.0  | 86.0  | 85.0  | 84.0  | 80.5  | 78.5  | 78.0  | 78.0  | 78.0  |
| Parks, Recreation and Cultural | 91.6                 | 95.1  | 96.8  | 109.8 | 112.2 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 107.1 | 107.1 | 107.5 |
| Balch Library                  | 5.6                  | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.2   | 6.2   | 6.2   | 5.2   | 5.2   | 5.2   | 5.2   |
| Planning & Zoning              | 23.0                 | 23.0  | 23.0  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 12.0  | 12.0  |
| Plan Review                    | -                    | -     | -     | 13.0  | 14.0  | 12.0  | 9.0   | 9.0   | 9.0   | 9.0   |
| Economic Development           | 3.0                  | 3.0   | 3.0   | 4.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Airport                        | 5.0                  | 5.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Total                          | 418.3                | 423.6 | 429.8 | 443.6 | 446.4 | 441.2 | 411.4 | 410.9 | 410.2 | 412.2 |

Source: Town of Leesburg Fiscal Year Budgets

<sup>(1)</sup> Plan review department established in fiscal year 2009. Employees were transferred from planning and zoning and public works.

#### TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA Table 20

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

| Function/Program                            | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015 (1) |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Police:                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Calls for service                           | 56,682 | 54,438 | 56,786 | 54,235 | 45,236 | 50,832 | 47,864 | 49,764 | 51,028 | 40,321   |
| Adult arrest                                | 1,562  | 1,510  | 1,400  | 1,324  | 1,302  | 1,468  | 1,244  | 1,063  | 1,189  | 723      |
| Juvenile arrest                             | 342    | 289    | 155    | 220    | 286    | 319    | 237    | 121    | 165    | 106      |
| Speeding citations only                     | 1,660  | 1,433  | 1,525  | 1,570  | 1,636  | 1,662  | 1,736  | 1,764  | 1,260  | 1,290    |
| Traffic citations                           | 6,244  | 5,547  | 6,238  | 5,751  | 7,328  | 6,795  | 5,567  | 5,580  | 7,064  | 5,738    |
| Administration:                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Applications processed (full and part-time) | 1,745  | 2,262  | 2,106  | 1,983  | 1,244  | 1,712  | 1,879  | 1,276  | 2,528  | 2,507    |
| Positions advertised (full and part-time)   | 50     | 44     | 49     | 9      | 16     | 42     | 70     | 56     | 109    | 99       |
| New hires (full and part-time)              | 115    | 187    | 165    | 98     | 133    | 130    | 142    | 124    | 166    | 163      |
| Reportable accidents                        | 37     | 55     | 24     | 25     | 76     | 37     | 25     | 24     | 20     | 43       |
| All town training sessions                  | 22     | 20     | 45     | 27     | 34     | 20     | 47     | 38     | 29     | 27       |
| Public service:                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Garbage collected (ton)                     | 20,039 | 20,662 | 21,105 | 17,407 | 16,829 | 18,024 | 18,185 | 13,639 | 13,183 | 11,582   |
| Recycle collected (ton)                     | 7,956  | 6,460  | 7,096  | 7,580  | 8,396  | 9,776  | 10,355 | 7,766  | 5,226  | 4,515    |
| Parks and recreation:                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Recreation program attendance               | 9,324  | 12,968 | 18,682 | 13,901 | 15,161 | 23,306 | 14,883 | 11,160 | 11,174 | 11,340   |
| Aquatics program attendance                 | 5,492  | 6,374  | 5,989  | 7,915  | 10,650 | 9,902  | 7,781  | 5,835  | 8,008  | 7,685    |
| Utilities:                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| New water connections                       | 513    | 90     | 100    | 93     | 67     | 94     | 116    | 87     | 116    | 31       |
| New wastewater connections                  | 513    | 90     | 100    | 93     | 67     | 85     | 100    | 84     | 114    | 29       |
| Average daily water consumption (mgd)       | 4.40   | 4.64   | 4.21   | 4.22   | 4.30   | 4.30   | 4.29   | 4.28   | 4.25   | 4.29     |
| Average daily sewage treatment (mgd)        | 3.59   | 3.71   | 4.99   | 4.40   | 5.00   | 4.88   | 4.46   | 4.42   | 4.27   | 4.03     |
| Airport:                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Number of hangers rented                    | 51     | 50     | 40     | 41     | 41     | 57     | 57     | 57     | 57     | 57       |
| Number of tiedowns rented                   | 146    | 146    | 108    | 125    | 122    | 120    | 110    | 102    | 108    | 113      |
| Number of incidents on airport property     | 2      | -      | 3      | -      | -      | 1      | 1      | -      | 2      | -        |

Note:

(1) Through September 30.

Source: Various Town departments

Table 21 CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

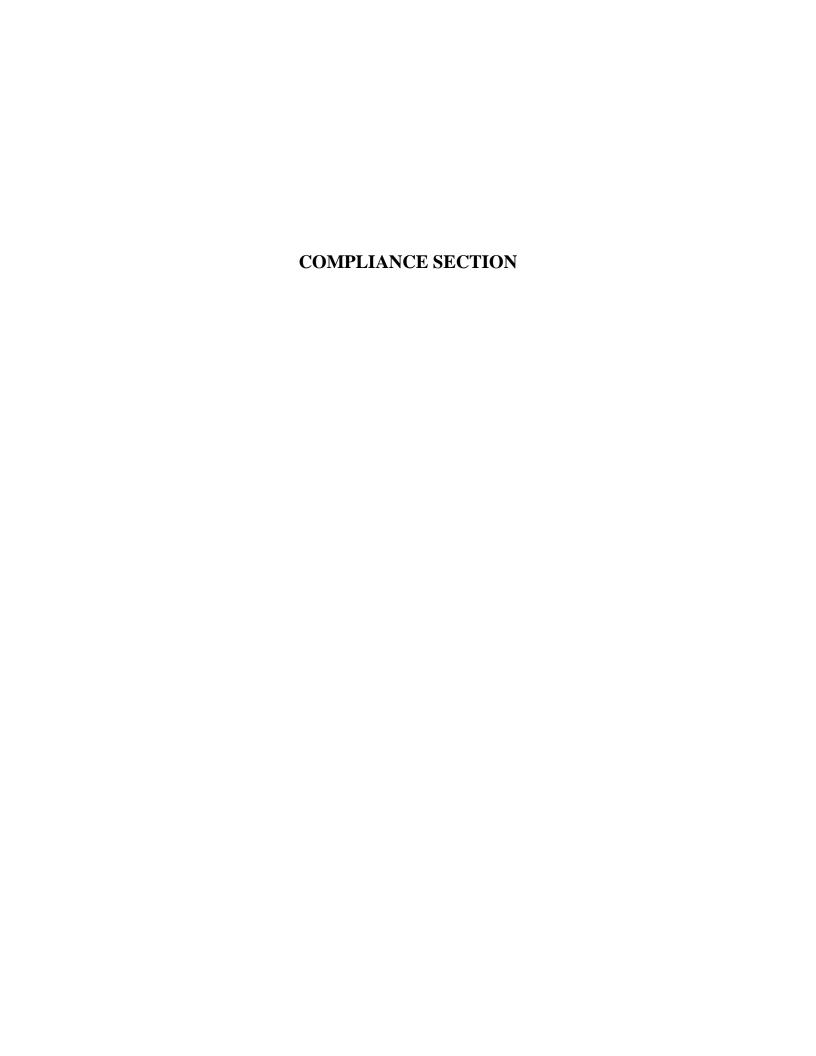
**Last Ten Fiscal Years** (Unaudited)

|                                      |        | Fiscal Year June 30, |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Function/Program                     | 2006   | 2007                 | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   |  |  |  |
| Police protection:                   |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Number of stations                   | 1      | 1                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |  |  |  |
| Streets:                             |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Primary (miles)                      | 12     | 12                   | 13     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     |  |  |  |
| Secondary (miles)                    | 83     | 89                   | 90     | 91     | 91     | 91     | 92     | 92     | 92     | 92     |  |  |  |
| Traffic signals                      | 35     | 36                   | 42     | 49     | 50     | 51     | 52     | 54     | 56     | 56     |  |  |  |
| Number of street lights              | 1,970  | 2,070                | 2,179  | 2,479  | 2,614  | 2,654  | 2,700  | 2,791  | 2920   | 2993   |  |  |  |
| Parks and recreation:                |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Parks - number of acres*             | 361    | 361                  | 361    | 361    | 361    | 361    | 361    | 361    | 361    | 370    |  |  |  |
| Major parks - number of acres*       | 265    | 265                  | 265    | 265    | 265    | 265    | 265    | 265    | 265    | 265    |  |  |  |
| Neighborhood parks - number of acres | 96     | 96                   | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 105    |  |  |  |
| Baseball/softball diamonds           | 6      | 6                    | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      |  |  |  |
| Soccer/football fields               | 4      | 3                    | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |  |  |  |
| Basketball courts                    | 4      | 4                    | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |  |  |  |
| Tennis courts                        | 7      | 7                    | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     |  |  |  |
| Swimming pools                       | 1      | 2                    | 2      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |  |  |  |
| Parks with playground equipment      | 5      | 6                    | 6      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 6      | 6      |  |  |  |
| Picnic shelters                      | 5      | 6                    | 6      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 5      | 5      |  |  |  |
| Community centers                    | 1      | 1                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |  |  |  |
| Balch Library:                       |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Facilities                           | 1      | 1                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |  |  |  |
| Volumes                              | 28,380 | 30,029               | 32,474 | 37,194 | 41,227 | 59,423 | 61,377 | 70,717 | 74,262 | 76,203 |  |  |  |
| Water:                               |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Wells                                | 1      | 1                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |  |  |  |
| Water lines (miles)                  | 205    | 206                  | 208    | 209    | 215    | 218    | 217    | 218    | 218    | 218    |  |  |  |
| Fire hydrants                        | 2,200  | 2,234                | 2,332  | 2,347  | 2,367  | 2,459  | 2,589  | 2,598  | 2,595  | 2,606  |  |  |  |
| Storage capacity (mgd)               | 5      | 5                    | 5      | 6.5    | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      |  |  |  |
| Number of customers                  | 14,229 | 14,785               | 15,035 | 15,120 | 15,142 | 15,159 | 15,292 | 15,509 | 15,553 | 15,634 |  |  |  |
| Sewers:                              |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)              | 171    | 172                  | 171    | 172    | 175    | 169    | 172    | 172    | 172    | 174    |  |  |  |
| Storm sewers (miles)                 | 115.0  | 120                  | 127    | 129    | 131    | 134    | 134    | 137    | 137    | 144    |  |  |  |
| Number of customers                  | 14,229 | 14,953               | 15,139 | 15,155 | 15,039 | 15,178 | 15,347 | 15,391 | 15,453 | 15,579 |  |  |  |
| Airport:                             |        |                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Hangers                              | 51     | 51                   | 41     | 41     | 57     | 57     | 57     | 57     | 57     | 57     |  |  |  |
| Tie-downs                            | 146    | 146                  | 116    | 131    | 133    | 122    | 120    | 120    | 120    | 120    |  |  |  |

Note:

Source: Various Town departments

<sup>\*</sup> Includes 21 acres of leased property (Izaak Walton Park) the Town maintains and runs as a park.



#### TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title         | Pass-Through<br>Entity<br>Identifying<br>Number | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Expenditur | res |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------|-----|
| DEDADEMENTE OF HIGHIGE                                     |   |                           |            |     |
| DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Pass-Through Payments:               |   |                           |            |     |
| Virginia State Police                                      |   |                           |            |     |
| Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force                | Not provided                                    | 16.000                    | \$ 5,6     | 505 |
|  | 1   |                           |            |     |
| Pass-Through Payments:                                     |   |                           |            |     |
| Town of Vienna, Virginia                                   |   |                           |            |     |
| Gang-Free Schools and Communities-Community Based          |   |                           |            |     |
| Gang Intervention  | 2010-DD-BX-0483                                 | 16.544                    | 10,7       | 186 |
| Direct Payments:   |   |                           |            |     |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program                       | N/A   | 16.607                    | 9,4        | 432 |
| Total Department of Justice                                |   |                           | 25,8       | 323 |
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION                               |   |                           |            |     |
| Direct Payments:   |   |                           |            |     |
| Airport Improvement Program                                | 3-51-0027-037-2013                              | 20.106                    | 452,2      | 216 |
| Pass-Through Payments:                                     |   |                           |            |     |
| Virginia Department of Transportation                      |   |                           |            |     |
| ARRA - Highway Planning and Construction                   | 015-253-308                                     | 20.205                    | 272,5      | 508 |
| Highway Planning and Construction                          | 015-253-308                                     | 20.205                    | 5,246,2    |     |
| Total Department of Transportation                         |   |                           | 5,970,9    | 983 |
| DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY                            |   |                           |            |     |
| Pass-Through Payments:                                     |   |                           |            |     |
| Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Emergency Services |   |                           |            |     |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance                        | Not provided                                    | 97.036                    | 25,2       | 266 |
| Disaster Grants Tublic Assistance                          | 110t provided                                   | 71.030                    |            | 200 |
| Total Federal Expenditures                                 |   |                           | \$ 6,022,0 | )72 |

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### **Note 1.** Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the Town and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

Federal Financial Assistance – The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (Public Law 104-156) and OMB Circular A-133 define federal financial assistance as grants, loans, loan guarantees, property (including donated surplus property), cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations or other assistance. Federal financial assistance does not include direct federal cash assistance to individuals.

*Direct Payments* – Assistance received directly from the Federal government is classified as direct payments on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Pass-through Payments – Assistance received in a pass-through relationship from entities other than the Federal government is classified as pass-through payments on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

*Major Programs* – The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133 establish the criteria to be used in defining major programs. Major programs for the Town were determined using a risk-based approach in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance – The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) is a government-wide compendium of individual federal programs. Each program included in the catalog is assigned a five-digit program identification number (CFDA Number), which is reflected in the accompanying schedule.

#### Note 2. Relationship to the Basic Financial Statements

For fiscal year 2015, the Town recognized amounts in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) associated with prior year expenditures. Expenditures should be recognized in the fiscal year spent for reporting purposes. In the current fiscal year, \$4,592,066 of prior year expenditures related to the Highway Planning and Construction Grant including ARRA (CFDA #20.205) was included in the SEFA. The Airport Improvement Grant expenditures were not included in the prior year SEFA due to the expenditures were not identified as federal pass through funds by the Virginia Department of Transportation. The expenditures had been incurred and reported in the Town's financial statements but were not reflected in the prior years SEFA. As a result of this omission, the Town included the expenditures in the current year SEFA.



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Council Town of Leesburg, Virginia Leesburg, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the remaining fund information of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia (Town), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 23, 2015.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility a material misstatement of the Town's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PBMares, LLP

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 23, 2015



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Council Town of Leesburg, Virginia Leesburg, Virginia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Town of Leesburg, Virginia's (Town) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Town's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2015. The Town's major federal program is identified in the summary of independent auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal program.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the Town's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Town's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for its major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Town's compliance.

#### Opinion on Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Town complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2015.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Town is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Town's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for its major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PBMares, LLP

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 23, 2015

\$300,000

\_\_\_\_ √ Yes \_\_\_\_ No

#### TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### I. SUMMARY OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S RESULTS Financial Statements: Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified Internal control over financial reporting: \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_\_ No Material weaknesses identified Significant deficiencies identified that are not \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_√\_ No considered to be material weaknesses Yes √ No Noncompliance material to financial statements noted Federal awards: Internal control over major programs: \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_√\_ No Material weaknesses identified Significant deficiencies identified that are not Yes \_\_√\_ None Reported considered to be material weaknesses Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_√\_ No 510(a) of Circular A-133? Identification of major programs: CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster 20.205 Highway Planning and Construction (Including ARRA)

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2015

II. FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT AS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AUDITING STANDARDS GENERALLY ACCEPTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

None

III. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

#### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS Year Ended June 30, 2015

There were no audit findings reported in the prior year's single audit.